

117TH CONGRESS  
1ST SESSION

# H. R. 803

---

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

MARCH 2 (legislative day, MARCH 1), 2021

Received; read twice and referred to the Committee on Energy and Natural  
Resources

---

## AN ACT

To designate certain lands in the State of Colorado as components of the National Wilderness Preservation System, and for other purposes.

1 *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*  
2 *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

1 **SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.**

2 (a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the  
3 “Protecting America’s Wilderness and Public Lands Act”.

4 (b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for  
5 this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.

TITLE I—COLORADO WILDERNESS

Sec. 101. Short title; definition.

Sec. 102. Additions to National Wilderness Preservation System in the State of  
Colorado.

Sec. 103. Administrative provisions.

Sec. 104. Water.

Sec. 105. Sense of Congress.

Sec. 106. Department of defense study on impacts that the expansion of wilder-  
ness designations in the western united states would have on  
the readiness of the armed forces of the united states with re-  
spect to aviation training.

TITLE II—NORTHWEST CALIFORNIA WILDERNESS, RECREATION,  
AND WORKING FORESTS

Sec. 201. Short title.

Sec. 202. Definitions.

Subtitle A—Restoration and Economic Development

Sec. 211. South Fork Trinity-Mad River Restoration Area.

Sec. 212. Redwood National and State Parks restoration.

Sec. 213. California Public Lands Remediation Partnership.

Sec. 214. Trinity Lake visitor center.

Sec. 215. Del Norte County visitor center.

Sec. 216. Management plans.

Sec. 217. Study; partnerships related to overnight accommodations.

Subtitle B—Recreation

Sec. 221. Horse Mountain Special Management Area.

Sec. 222. Bigfoot National Recreation Trail.

Sec. 223. Elk Camp Ridge Recreation Trail.

Sec. 224. Trinity Lake Trail.

Sec. 225. Trails study.

Sec. 226. Construction of mountain bicycling routes.

Sec. 227. Partnerships.

Sec. 228. Ice Age National Scenic Trail.

Subtitle C—Conservation

Sec. 231. Designation of wilderness.

Sec. 232. Administration of wilderness.

Sec. 233. Designation of potential wilderness.

- Sec. 234. Designation of wild and scenic rivers.
- Sec. 235. Sanhedrin Special Conservation Management Area.

#### Subtitle D—Miscellaneous

- Sec. 241. Maps and legal descriptions.
- Sec. 242. Updates to land and resource management plans.
- Sec. 243. Pacific Gas and Electric Company Utility facilities and rights-of-way.

### TITLE III—WILD OLYMPICS WILDERNESS AND WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS

- Sec. 301. Short title.
- Sec. 302. Designation of olympic national forest wilderness areas.
- Sec. 303. Wild and scenic river designations.
- Sec. 304. Existing rights and withdrawal.
- Sec. 305. Treaty rights.

### TITLE IV—CENTRAL COAST HERITAGE PROTECTION

- Sec. 401. Short title.
- Sec. 402. Definitions.
- Sec. 403. Designation of wilderness.
- Sec. 404. Designation of the Maehesna Mountain Potential Wilderness.
- Sec. 405. Administration of wilderness.
- Sec. 406. Designation of Wild and Scenic Rivers.
- Sec. 407. Designation of the Fox Mountain Potential Wilderness.
- Sec. 408. Designation of scenic areas.
- Sec. 409. Condor National Scenic Trail.
- Sec. 410. Forest service study.
- Sec. 411. Nonmotorized recreation opportunities.
- Sec. 412. Use by members of Tribes.

### TITLE V—SAN GABRIEL MOUNTAINS FOOTHILLS AND RIVERS PROTECTION

- Sec. 501. Short title.
- Sec. 502. Definition of State.

#### Subtitle A—San Gabriel National Recreation Area

- Sec. 511. Purposes.
- Sec. 512. Definitions.
- Sec. 513. San Gabriel National Recreation Area.
- Sec. 514. Management.
- Sec. 515. Acquisition of non-Federal land within Recreation Area.
- Sec. 516. Water rights; water resource facilities; public roads; utility facilities.
- Sec. 517. San Gabriel National Recreation Area Public Advisory Council.
- Sec. 518. San Gabriel National Recreation Area Partnership.
- Sec. 519. Visitor services and facilities.

#### Subtitle B—San Gabriel Mountains

- Sec. 521. Definitions.
- Sec. 522. National Monument Boundary Modification.
- Sec. 523. Designation of Wilderness Areas and Additions.
- Sec. 524. Administration of Wilderness Areas and Additions.
- Sec. 525. Designation of Wild and Scenic Rivers.

Sec. 526. Water rights.

TITLE VI—RIM OF THE VALLEY CORRIDOR PRESERVATION

Sec. 601. Short title.

Sec. 602. Boundary adjustment; land acquisition; administration.

TITLE VII—COLORADO OUTDOOR RECREATION AND ECONOMY

Sec. 701. Short title.

Sec. 702. Definition of State.

Subtitle A—Continental Divide

Sec. 711. Definitions.

Sec. 712. Colorado Wilderness additions.

Sec. 713. Williams Fork Mountains Wilderness.

Sec. 714. Tenmile Recreation Management Area.

Sec. 715. Porcupine Gulch Wildlife Conservation Area.

Sec. 716. Williams Fork Mountains Wildlife Conservation Area.

Sec. 717. Camp Hale National Historic Landscape.

Sec. 718. White River National Forest boundary modification.

Sec. 719. Rocky Mountain National Park Potential Wilderness boundary adjustment.

Sec. 720. Administrative provisions.

Subtitle B—San Juan Mountains

Sec. 731. Definitions.

Sec. 732. Additions to National Wilderness Preservation System.

Sec. 733. Special management areas.

Sec. 734. Release of wilderness study areas.

Sec. 735. Administrative provisions.

Subtitle C—Thompson Divide

Sec. 741. Purposes.

Sec. 742. Definitions.

Sec. 743. Thompson Divide Withdrawal and Protection Area.

Sec. 744. Thompson Divide lease exchange.

Sec. 745. Greater Thompson Divide Fugitive Coal Mine Methane Use Pilot Program.

Sec. 746. Effect.

Subtitle D—Curecanti National Recreation Area

Sec. 751. Definitions.

Sec. 752. Curecanti National Recreation Area.

Sec. 753. Acquisition of land; boundary management.

Sec. 754. General management plan.

Sec. 755. Boundary survey.

TITLE VIII—GRAND CANYON PROTECTION

Sec. 801. Short title.

Sec. 802. Withdrawal of Certain Federal land in the State of Arizona.

TITLE IX—OUTDOORS FOR ALL ACT

- Sec. 901. Short title.
- Sec. 902. Definitions.
- Sec. 903. Grants authorized.
- Sec. 904. Eligible uses.
- Sec. 905. National park service requirements.
- Sec. 906. Reporting.

#### TITLE X—MISCELLANEOUS

- Sec. 1001. Promoting health and wellness for veterans and servicemembers.

#### TITLE XI—SOUTHWESTERN OREGON WATERSHED AND SALMON PROTECTION

- Sec. 1101. Short title.
- Sec. 1102. Withdrawal of Federal land, Curry County and Josephine County, Oregon.

#### TITLE XII—ROSIE THE RIVETER/WORLD WAR II HOME FRONT NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK ADDITIONS

- Sec. 1201. Rosie the Riveter/World War II Home Front National Historical Park Additions.

#### TITLE XIII—MISCELLANEOUS

- Sec. 1301. Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta National Heritage Area.

#### TITLE XIV—MISCELLANEOUS

- Sec. 1401. Cape Cod National Seashore Advisory Commission.

#### TITLE XV—SANTA MONICA MOUNTAINS NATIONAL RECREATION AREA BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT STUDY ACT

- Sec. 1501. Short title.
- Sec. 1502. Resource study of the Los Angeles coastal area, California.

#### TITLE XVI—GREAT DISMAL SWAMP NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA ACT

- Sec. 1601. Short title.
- Sec. 1602. Definitions.
- Sec. 1603. Study.
- Sec. 1604. Report.

#### TITLE XVII—NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA

- Sec. 1701. Short title.
- Sec. 1702. Definitions.
- Sec. 1703. National Heritage Area System.
- Sec. 1704. National Heritage Area System management.
- Sec. 1705. Study areas.
- Sec. 1706. Local coordinating entities.
- Sec. 1707. Property owners and regulatory protections.
- Sec. 1708. Authorization of appropriations.
- Sec. 1709. Statutory Clarification.

TITLE XVIII—CASA GRANDE RUINS NATIONAL MONUMENT  
BOUNDARY MODIFICATION

- Sec. 1801. Short title.
- Sec. 1802. Findings.
- Sec. 1803. Definitions.
- Sec. 1804. Acquisition and transfer of administrative jurisdiction over certain land.
- Sec. 1805. Administration of State trust land.

TITLE XIX—SUNSET CRATER VOLCANO NATIONAL MONUMENT  
BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT

- Sec. 1901. Short title.
- Sec. 1902. Definitions.
- Sec. 1903. Sunset Crater Volcano National Monument boundary modification.

TITLE XX—MISCELLANEOUS

- Sec. 2001. Fire, insects, and diseases.

TITLE XXI—YORK RIVER WILD AND SCENIC RIVER

- Sec. 2101. Short title.
- Sec. 2102. Wild and scenic river designation.
- Sec. 2103. Management of York River, Maine segments.

TITLE XXII—ST. CROIX NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA

- Sec. 2201. Short title.
- Sec. 2202. Definitions.
- Sec. 2203. St. Croix National Heritage Area.
- Sec. 2204. Administration.
- Sec. 2205. Management plan.
- Sec. 2206. Relationship to other Federal agencies.
- Sec. 2207. Private property and regulatory protections.
- Sec. 2208. Evaluation and report.
- Sec. 2209. Authorization of appropriations.
- Sec. 2210. Termination of authority.

TITLE XXIII—ADDITIONS TO ROUGH MOUNTAIN AND RICH HOLE  
WILDERNESSES

- Sec. 2301. Additions to Rough Mountain and Rich Hole Wildernesses.

TITLE XXIV—AGENCY REPORT ON DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
SPECIAL RECREATION PERMITS BENEFITS TO ENVIRONMENTAL  
JUSTICE COMMUNITIES

- Sec. 2401. Agency report on Department of the Interior special recreation permits benefits to environmental justice communities.

TITLE XXV—RENEWABLE ENERGY INPUTS ACCESS STUDY

- Sec. 2501. Study.

1                   **TITLE I—COLORADO**  
2                   **WILDERNESS**

3 **SEC. 101. SHORT TITLE; DEFINITION.**

4           (a) **SHORT TITLE.**—This title may be cited as the  
5 “Colorado Wilderness Act of 2021”.

6           (b) **SECRETARY DEFINED.**—As used in this title, the  
7 term “Secretary” means the Secretary of the Interior or  
8 the Secretary of Agriculture, as appropriate.

9 **SEC. 102. ADDITIONS TO NATIONAL WILDERNESS PRESER-**  
10                   **VATION SYSTEM IN THE STATE OF COLO-**  
11                   **RADO.**

12           (a) **ADDITIONS.**—Section 2(a) of the Colorado Wil-  
13 derness Act of 1993 (Public Law 103–77; 107 Stat. 756;  
14 16 U.S.C. 1132 note) is amended by adding at the end  
15 the following paragraphs:

16                   “(23) Certain lands managed by the Colorado  
17 River Valley Field Office of the Bureau of Land  
18 Management, which comprise approximately 316  
19 acres, as generally depicted on a map titled ‘Maroon  
20 Bells Addition Proposed Wilderness’, dated July 20,  
21 2018, which is hereby incorporated in and shall be  
22 deemed to be a part of the Maroon Bells-Snowmass  
23 Wilderness Area designated by Public Law 88–577.

24                   “(24) Certain lands managed by the Gunnison  
25 Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management,

1 which comprise approximately 38,217 acres, as gen-  
2 erally depicted on a map titled ‘Redcloud & Handies  
3 Peak Proposed Wilderness’, dated October 9, 2019,  
4 which shall be known as the Redcloud Peak Wilder-  
5 ness.

6 “(25) Certain lands managed by the Gunnison  
7 Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management or  
8 located in the Grand Mesa, Uncompahgre, and Gun-  
9 nison National Forests, which comprise approxi-  
10 mately 26,734 acres, as generally depicted on a map  
11 titled ‘Redcloud & Handies Peak Proposed Wilder-  
12 ness’, dated October 9, 2019, which shall be known  
13 as the Handies Peak Wilderness.

14 “(26) Certain lands managed by the Royal  
15 Gorge Field Office of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
16 ment, which comprise approximately 16,481 acres,  
17 as generally depicted on a map titled ‘Table Moun-  
18 tain & McIntyre Hills Proposed Wilderness’, dated  
19 November 7, 2019, which shall be known as the  
20 McIntyre Hills Wilderness.

21 “(27) Certain lands managed by the Colorado  
22 River Valley Field Office of the Bureau of Land  
23 Management, which comprise approximately 10,282  
24 acres, as generally depicted on a map titled ‘Grand  
25 Hogback Proposed Wilderness’, dated October 16,



1 2019, which shall be known as the Grand Hogback  
2 Wilderness.

3 “(28) Certain lands managed by the Grand  
4 Junction Field Office of the Bureau of Land Man-  
5 agement, which comprise approximately 25,624  
6 acres, as generally depicted on a map titled  
7 ‘Demaree Canyon Proposed Wilderness’, dated Octo-  
8 ber 9, 2019, which shall be known as the Demaree  
9 Canyon Wilderness.

10 “(29) Certain lands managed by the Grand  
11 Junction Field Office of the Bureau of Land Man-  
12 agement, which comprise approximately 28,279  
13 acres, as generally depicted on a map titled ‘Little  
14 Books Cliff Proposed Wilderness’, dated October 9,  
15 2019, which shall be known as the Little Bookcliffs  
16 Wilderness.

17 “(30) Certain lands managed by the Colorado  
18 River Valley Field Office of the Bureau of Land  
19 Management, which comprise approximately 14,886  
20 acres, as generally depicted on a map titled ‘Bull  
21 Gulch & Castle Peak Proposed Wilderness’, dated  
22 January 29, 2020, which shall be known as the Bull  
23 Gulch Wilderness.

24 “(31) Certain lands managed by the Colorado  
25 River Valley Field Office of the Bureau of Land

1 Management, which comprise approximately 12,016  
2 acres, as generally depicted on a map titled ‘Bull  
3 Gulch & Castle Peak Proposed Wilderness Areas’,  
4 dated January 29, 2020, which shall be known as  
5 the Castle Peak Wilderness.”.

6 (b) FURTHER ADDITIONS.—The following lands in  
7 the State of Colorado administered by the Bureau of Land  
8 Management or the United States Forest Service are here-  
9 by designated as wilderness and, therefore, as components  
10 of the National Wilderness Preservation System:

11 (1) Certain lands managed by the Colorado  
12 River Valley Field Office of the Bureau of Land  
13 Management or located in the White River National  
14 Forest, which comprise approximately 19,240 acres,  
15 as generally depicted on a map titled “Assignment  
16 Ridge Proposed Wilderness”, dated November 12,  
17 2019, which shall be known as the Assignment  
18 Ridge Wilderness.

19 (2) Certain lands managed by the Royal Gorge  
20 Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management or  
21 located in the Pike and San Isabel National Forests,  
22 which comprise approximately 23,116 acres, as gen-  
23 erally depicted on a map titled “Badger Creek Pro-  
24 posed Wilderness”, dated November 7, 2019, which  
25 shall be known as the Badger Creek Wilderness.

1           (3) Certain lands managed by the Royal Gorge  
2           Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management or  
3           located in the Pike and San Isabel National Forests,  
4           which comprise approximately 35,251 acres, as gen-  
5           erally depicted on a map titled “Beaver Creek Pro-  
6           posed Wilderness”, dated November 7, 2019, which  
7           shall be known as the Beaver Creek Wilderness.

8           (4) Certain lands managed by the Royal Gorge  
9           Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management or  
10          the Bureau of Reclamation or located in the Pike  
11          and San Isabel National Forests, which comprise ap-  
12          proximately 32,884 acres, as generally depicted on a  
13          map titled “Grape Creek Proposed Wilderness”,  
14          dated November 7, 2019, which shall be known as  
15          the Grape Creek Wilderness.

16          (5) Certain lands managed by the Grand Junc-  
17          tion Field Office of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
18          ment, which comprise approximately 13,351 acres,  
19          as generally depicted on a map titled “North &  
20          South Bangs Canyon Proposed Wilderness”, dated  
21          October 9, 2019, which shall be known as the North  
22          Bangs Canyon Wilderness.

23          (6) Certain lands managed by the Grand Junc-  
24          tion Field Office of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
25          ment, which comprise approximately 5,144 acres, as

1 generally depicted on a map titled “North & South  
2 Bangs Canyon Proposed Wilderness”, dated October  
3 9, 2019, which shall be known as the South Bangs  
4 Canyon Wilderness.

5 (7) Certain lands managed by the Grand Junc-  
6 tion Field Office of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
7 ment, which comprise approximately 26,624 acres,  
8 as generally depicted on a map titled “Unawep &  
9 Palisade Proposed Wilderness”, dated October 9,  
10 2019, which shall be known as The Palisade Wilder-  
11 ness.

12 (8) Certain lands managed by the Grand Junc-  
13 tion Field Office of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
14 ment or located in the Grand Mesa, Uncompaghre,  
15 and Gunnison National Forests, which comprise ap-  
16 proximately 19,776 acres, as generally depicted on a  
17 map titled “Unawep & Palisade Proposed Wilder-  
18 ness”, dated October 9, 2019, which shall be known  
19 as the Unawep Wilderness.

20 (9) Certain lands managed by the Grand Junc-  
21 tion Field Office of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
22 ment and Uncompaghre Field Office of the Bureau  
23 of Land Management and in the Manti-LaSal Na-  
24 tional Forest, which comprise approximately 37,637  
25 acres, as generally depicted on a map titled

1 “Sewemup Mesa Proposed Wilderness”, dated No-  
2 vember 7, 2019, which shall be known as the  
3 Sewemup Mesa Wilderness.

4 (10) Certain lands managed by the Kremmling  
5 Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management,  
6 which comprise approximately 31 acres, as generally  
7 depicted on a map titled “Platte River Addition Pro-  
8 posed Wilderness”, dated July 20, 2018, and which  
9 are hereby incorporated in and shall be deemed to  
10 be part of the Platte River Wilderness designated by  
11 Public Law 98–550.

12 (11) Certain lands managed by the  
13 Uncompahgre Field Office of the Bureau of Land  
14 Management, which comprise approximately 17,587  
15 acres, as generally depicted on a map titled  
16 “Roubideau Proposed Wilderness”, dated October 9,  
17 2019, which shall be known as the Roubideau Wil-  
18 derness.

19 (12) Certain lands managed by the  
20 Uncompahgre Field Office of the Bureau of Land  
21 Management or located in the Grand Mesa,  
22 Uncompahgre, and Gunnison National Forests,  
23 which comprise approximately 12,102 acres, as gen-  
24 erally depicted on a map titled “Norwood Canyon  
25 Proposed Wilderness”, dated November 7, 2019,

1 which shall be known as the Norwood Canyon Wil-  
2 derness.

3 (13) Certain lands managed by the Tres Rios  
4 Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management,  
5 which comprise approximately 24,475 acres, as gen-  
6 erally depicted on a map titled “Papoose & Cross  
7 Canyon Proposed Wilderness”, and dated January  
8 29, 2020, which shall be known as the Cross Canyon  
9 Wilderness.

10 (14) Certain lands managed by the Tres Rios  
11 Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management,  
12 which comprise approximately 21,220 acres, as gen-  
13 erally depicted on a map titled “McKenna Peak Pro-  
14 posed Wilderness”, dated October 16, 2019, which  
15 shall be known as the McKenna Peak Wilderness.

16 (15) Certain lands managed by the Tres Rios  
17 Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management,  
18 which comprise approximately 14,270 acres, as gen-  
19 erally depicted on a map titled “Weber-Menefee  
20 Mountain Proposed Wilderness”, dated October 9,  
21 2019, which shall be known as the Weber-Menefee  
22 Mountain Wilderness.

23 (16) Certain lands managed by the  
24 Uncompahgre and Tres Rios Field Offices of the  
25 Bureau of Land Management or the Bureau of Rec-

1 lamation, which comprise approximately 33,351  
2 acres, as generally depicted on a map titled “Dolores  
3 River Canyon Proposed Wilderness”, dated Novem-  
4 ber 7, 2019, which shall be known as the Dolores  
5 River Canyon Wilderness.

6 (17) Certain lands managed by the Royal Gorge  
7 Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management or  
8 located in the Pike and San Isabel National Forests,  
9 which comprise approximately 17,922 acres, as gen-  
10 erally depicted on a map titled “Browns Canyon  
11 Proposed Wilderness”, dated October 9, 2019, which  
12 shall be known as the Browns Canyon Wilderness.

13 (18) Certain lands managed by the San Luis  
14 Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management,  
15 which comprise approximately 10,527 acres, as gen-  
16 erally depicted on a map titled “San Luis Hills Pro-  
17 posed Wilderness”, dated October 9, 2019 which  
18 shall be known as the San Luis Hills Wilderness.

19 (19) Certain lands managed by the Royal Gorge  
20 Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management,  
21 which comprise approximately 23,559 acres, as gen-  
22 erally depicted on a map titled “Table Mountain &  
23 McIntyre Hills Proposed Wilderness”, dated Novem-  
24 ber 7, 2019, which shall be known as the Table  
25 Mountain Wilderness.

1           (20) Certain lands managed by the Tres Rios  
2           Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management or  
3           located in the San Juan National Forest, which  
4           comprise approximately 10,844 acres, as generally  
5           depicted on a map titled “North & South Ponderosa  
6           Gorge Proposed Wilderness”, and dated January 31,  
7           2020, which shall be known as the North Ponderosa  
8           Gorge Wilderness.

9           (21) Certain lands managed by the Tres Rios  
10          Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management or  
11          located in the San Juan National Forest, which  
12          comprise approximately 12,393 acres, as generally  
13          depicted on a map titled “North & South Ponderosa  
14          Gorge Proposed Wilderness”, and dated January 31,  
15          2020 which shall be known as the South Ponderosa  
16          Gorge Wilderness.

17          (22) Certain lands managed by the Little Snake  
18          Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management  
19          which comprise approximately 33,168 acres, as gen-  
20          erally depicted on a map titled “Diamond Breaks  
21          Proposed Wilderness”, and dated February 4, 2020  
22          which shall be known as the Diamond Breaks Wil-  
23          derness.

24          (23) Certain lands managed by the Tres Rios  
25          Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management



1 which comprises approximately 4,782 acres, as gen-  
2 erally depicted on the map titled “Papoose & Cross  
3 Canyon Proposed Wilderness’ ”, and dated January  
4 29, 2020 which shall be known as the Papoose Can-  
5 yon Wilderness.

6 (c) WEST ELK ADDITION.—Certain lands in the  
7 State of Colorado administered by the Gunnison Field Of-  
8 fice of the Bureau of Land Management, the United  
9 States National Park Service, and the Bureau of Reclama-  
10 tion, which comprise approximately 6,695 acres, as gen-  
11 erally depicted on a map titled “West Elk Addition Pro-  
12 posed Wilderness”, dated October 9, 2019, are hereby des-  
13 igned as wilderness and, therefore, as components of the  
14 National Wilderness Preservation System and are hereby  
15 incorporated in and shall be deemed to be a part of the  
16 West Elk Wilderness designated by Public Law 88–577.  
17 The boundary adjacent to Blue Mesa Reservoir shall be  
18 50 feet landward from the water’s edge, and shall change  
19 according to the water level.

20 (d) MAPS AND DESCRIPTIONS.—As soon as prac-  
21 ticable after the date of enactment of the Act, the Sec-  
22 retary shall file a map and a boundary description of each  
23 area designated as wilderness by this section with the  
24 Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Rep-  
25 resentatives and the Committee on Energy and Natural

1 Resources of the Senate. Each map and boundary descrip-  
2 tion shall have the same force and effect as if included  
3 in this Act, except that the Secretary may correct clerical  
4 and typographical errors in the map or boundary descrip-  
5 tion. The maps and boundary descriptions shall be on file  
6 and available for public inspection in the Office of the Di-  
7 rector of the Bureau of Land Management, Department  
8 of the Interior, and in the Office of the Chief of the Forest  
9 Service, Department of Agriculture, as appropriate.

10 (e) STATE AND PRIVATE LANDS.—Lands within the  
11 exterior boundaries of any wilderness area designated  
12 under this section that are owned by a private entity or  
13 by the State of Colorado, including lands administered by  
14 the Colorado State Land Board, shall be included within  
15 such wilderness area if such lands are acquired by the  
16 United States. Such lands may be acquired by the United  
17 States only as provided in the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
18 1131 et seq.).

19 **SEC. 103. ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.**

20 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
21 lands designated as wilderness by this title shall be man-  
22 aged by the Secretary in accordance with the Wilderness  
23 Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.) and this title, except that,  
24 with respect to any wilderness areas designated by this  
25 title, any reference in the Wilderness Act to the effective

1 date of the Wilderness Act shall be deemed to be a ref-  
2 erence to the date of enactment of this Act.

3 (b) GRAZING.—Grazing of livestock in wilderness  
4 areas designated by this title shall be administered in ac-  
5 cordance with the provisions of section 4(d)(4) of the Wil-  
6 derness Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)), as further inter-  
7 preted by section 108 of Public Law 96–560, and the  
8 guidelines set forth in appendix A of House Report 101–  
9 405 of the 101st Congress.

10 (c) STATE JURISDICTION.—As provided in section  
11 4(d)(7) of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(7)),  
12 nothing in this title shall be construed as affecting the  
13 jurisdiction or responsibilities of the State of Colorado  
14 with respect to wildlife and fish in Colorado.

15 (d) BUFFER ZONES.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this title creates  
17 a protective perimeter or buffer zone around any  
18 area designated as wilderness by this title.

19 (2) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE WILDERNESS.—The  
20 fact that an activity or use on land outside the areas  
21 designated as wilderness by this title can be seen or  
22 heard within the wilderness shall not preclude the  
23 activity or use outside the boundary of the wilder-  
24 ness.

1 (e) MILITARY HELICOPTER OVERFLIGHTS AND OP-  
2 ERATIONS.—

3 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this title restricts  
4 or precludes—

5 (A) low-level overflights of military heli-  
6 copters over the areas designated as wilderness  
7 by this title, including military overflights that  
8 can be seen or heard within any wilderness  
9 area;

10 (B) military flight testing and evaluation;

11 (C) the designation or creation of new  
12 units of special use airspace, or the establish-  
13 ment of military flight training routes over any  
14 wilderness area; or

15 (D) helicopter operations at designated  
16 landing zones within the potential wilderness  
17 areas established by subsection (i)(1).

18 (2) AERIAL NAVIGATION TRAINING EXER-  
19 CISES.—The Colorado Army National Guard,  
20 through the High-Altitude Army National Guard  
21 Aviation Training Site, may conduct aerial naviga-  
22 tion training maneuver exercises over, and associ-  
23 ated operations within, the potential wilderness  
24 areas designated by this Act—

1           (A) in a manner and degree consistent  
2           with the memorandum of understanding dated  
3           August 4, 1987, entered into among the Colo-  
4           rado Army National Guard, the Bureau of  
5           Land Management, and the Forest Service; or

6           (B) in a manner consistent with any subse-  
7           quent memorandum of understanding entered  
8           into among the Colorado Army National Guard,  
9           the Bureau of Land Management, and the For-  
10          est Service.

11          (f) RUNNING EVENTS.—The Secretary may continue  
12          to authorize competitive running events currently per-  
13          mitted in the Redcloud Peak Wilderness Area and  
14          Handies Peak Wilderness Area in a manner compatible  
15          with the preservation of such areas as wilderness.

16          (g) LAND TRADES.—If the Secretary trades privately  
17          owned land within the perimeter of the Redcloud Peak  
18          Wilderness Area or the Handies Peak Wilderness Area in  
19          exchange for Federal land, then such Federal land shall  
20          be located in Hinsdale County, Colorado.

21          (h) RECREATIONAL CLIMBING.—Nothing in this title  
22          prohibits recreational rock climbing activities in the wil-  
23          derness areas, such as the placement, use, and mainte-  
24          nance of fixed anchors, including any fixed anchor estab-  
25          lished before the date of the enactment of this Act—

1 (1) in accordance with the Wilderness Act (16  
2 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.); and

3 (2) subject to any terms and conditions deter-  
4 mined to be necessary by the Secretary.

5 (i) POTENTIAL WILDERNESS DESIGNATIONS.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—The following lands are des-  
7 ignated as potential wilderness areas:

8 (A) Certain lands managed by the Colo-  
9 rado River Valley Field Office of the Bureau of  
10 Land Management, which comprise approxi-  
11 mately 7,376 acres, as generally depicted on a  
12 map titled “Pisgah East & West Proposed Wil-  
13 derness” and dated October 16, 2019, which,  
14 upon designation as wilderness under para-  
15 graph (2), shall be known as the Pisgah East  
16 Wilderness.

17 (B) Certain lands managed by the Colo-  
18 rado River Valley Field Office of the Bureau of  
19 Land Management, which comprise approxi-  
20 mately 6,828 acres, as generally depicted on a  
21 map titled “Pisgah East & West Proposed Wil-  
22 derness” and dated October 16, 2019, which,  
23 upon designation as wilderness under para-  
24 graph (2), shall be known as the Pisgah West  
25 Wilderness.

1           (C) Certain lands managed by the Colo-  
2           rado River Valley Field Office of the Bureau of  
3           Land Management or located in the White  
4           River National Forest, which comprise approxi-  
5           mately 16,101 acres, as generally depicted on a  
6           map titled “Flat Tops Proposed Wilderness Ad-  
7           dition”, dated October 9, 2019, and which,  
8           upon designation as wilderness under para-  
9           graph (2), shall be incorporated in and shall be  
10          deemed to be a part of the Flat Tops Wilder-  
11          ness designated by Public Law 94–146.

12          (2) DESIGNATION AS WILDERNESS.—Lands  
13          designated as a potential wilderness area by sub-  
14          paragraphs (A) through (C) of paragraph (1) shall  
15          be designated as wilderness on the date on which the  
16          Secretary publishes in the Federal Register a notice  
17          that all nonconforming uses of those lands author-  
18          ized by subsection (e) in the potential wilderness  
19          area that would be in violation of the Wilderness Act  
20          (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.) have ceased. Such publica-  
21          tion in the Federal Register and designation as wil-  
22          derness shall occur for the potential wilderness area  
23          as the nonconforming uses cease in that potential  
24          wilderness area and designation as wilderness is not

1 dependent on cessation of nonconforming uses in the  
2 other potential wilderness area.

3 (3) MANAGEMENT.—Except for activities pro-  
4 vided for under subsection (e), lands designated as  
5 a potential wilderness area by paragraph (1) shall be  
6 managed by the Secretary in accordance with the  
7 Wilderness Act as wilderness pending the designa-  
8 tion of such lands as wilderness under this sub-  
9 section.

10 **SEC. 104. WATER.**

11 (a) EFFECT ON WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in this  
12 title—

13 (1) affects the use or allocation, in existence on  
14 the date of enactment of this Act, of any water,  
15 water right, or interest in water;

16 (2) affects any vested absolute or decreed condi-  
17 tional water right in existence on the date of enact-  
18 ment of this Act, including any water right held by  
19 the United States;

20 (3) affects any interstate water compact in ex-  
21 istence on the date of enactment of this Act;

22 (4) authorizes or imposes any new reserved  
23 Federal water rights; and

24 (5) shall be considered to be a relinquishment  
25 or reduction of any water rights reserved or appro-



1        priated by the United States in the State of Colo-  
2        rado on or before the date of the enactment of this  
3        Act.

4        (b) MIDSTREAM AREAS.—

5            (1) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this subsection  
6        is to protect for the benefit and enjoyment of  
7        present and future generations—

8            (A) the unique and nationally important  
9        values of areas designated as wilderness by sec-  
10       tion 102(b) (including the geological, cultural,  
11       archaeological, paleontological, natural, sci-  
12       entific, recreational, environmental, biological,  
13       wilderness, wildlife, riparian, historical, edu-  
14       cational, and scenic resources of the public  
15       land); and

16           (B) the water resources of area streams,  
17       based on seasonally available flows, that are  
18       necessary to support aquatic, riparian, and ter-  
19       restrial species and communities.

20        (2) WILDERNESS WATER RIGHTS.—

21           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall en-  
22       sure that any water rights within the wilderness  
23       designated by section 102(b) required to fulfill  
24       the purposes of such wilderness are secured in

1 accordance with subparagraphs (B) through  
2 (G).

3 (B) STATE LAW.—

4 (i) PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS.—

5 Any water rights for which the Secretary  
6 pursues adjudication shall be appropriated,  
7 adjudicated, changed, and administered in  
8 accordance with the procedural require-  
9 ments and priority system of State law.

10 (ii) ESTABLISHMENT OF WATER  
11 RIGHTS.—

12 (I) IN GENERAL.—Except as pro-  
13 vided in subclause (II), the purposes  
14 and other substantive characteristics  
15 of the water rights pursued under this  
16 paragraph shall be established in ac-  
17 cordance with State law.

18 (II) EXCEPTION.—Notwith-  
19 standing subclause (I) and in accord-  
20 ance with this title, the Secretary may  
21 appropriate and seek adjudication of  
22 water rights to maintain surface water  
23 levels and stream flows on and across  
24 the wilderness designated by section

1                   102(b) to fulfill the purposes of such  
2                   wilderness.

3                   (C) DEADLINE.—The Secretary shall  
4                   promptly appropriate the water rights required  
5                   to fulfill the purposes of the wilderness des-  
6                   ignated by section 102(b).

7                   (D) REQUIRED DETERMINATION.—The  
8                   Secretary shall not pursue adjudication for any  
9                   instream flow water rights unless the Secretary  
10                  makes a determination pursuant to subpara-  
11                  graph (E)(ii) or (F).

12                  (E) COOPERATIVE ENFORCEMENT.—

13                  (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
14                  not pursue adjudication of any Federal  
15                  instream flow water rights established  
16                  under this paragraph if—

17                          (I) the Secretary determines,  
18                          upon adjudication of the water rights  
19                          by the Colorado Water Conservation  
20                          Board, that the Board holds water  
21                          rights sufficient in priority, amount,  
22                          and timing to fulfill the purposes of  
23                          this subsection; and

24                          (II) the Secretary has entered  
25                          into a perpetual agreement with the

1 Colorado Water Conservation Board  
2 to ensure full exercise, protection, and  
3 enforcement of the State water rights  
4 within the wilderness to reliably fulfill  
5 the purposes of this subsection.

6 (ii) ADJUDICATION.—If the Secretary  
7 determines that the provisions of clause (i)  
8 have not been met, the Secretary shall ad-  
9 judicate and exercise any Federal water  
10 rights required to fulfill the purposes of  
11 the wilderness in accordance with this  
12 paragraph.

13 (F) INSUFFICIENT WATER RIGHTS.—If the  
14 Colorado Water Conservation Board modifies  
15 the instream flow water rights obtained under  
16 subparagraph (E) to such a degree that the  
17 Secretary determines that water rights held by  
18 the State are insufficient to fulfill the purposes  
19 of this title, the Secretary shall adjudicate and  
20 exercise Federal water rights required to fulfill  
21 the purposes of this title in accordance with  
22 subparagraph (B).

23 (G) FAILURE TO COMPLY.—The Secretary  
24 shall promptly act to exercise and enforce the

1 water rights described in subparagraph (E) if  
2 the Secretary determines that—

3 (i) the State is not exercising its  
4 water rights consistent with subparagraph  
5 (E)(i)(I); or

6 (ii) the agreement described in sub-  
7 paragraph (E)(i)(II) is not fulfilled or com-  
8 plied with sufficiently to fulfill the pur-  
9 poses of this title.

10 (3) WATER RESOURCE FACILITY.—Notwith-  
11 standing any other provision of law, beginning on  
12 the date of enactment of this Act, neither the Presi-  
13 dent nor any other officer, employee, or agent of the  
14 United States shall fund, assist, authorize, or issue  
15 a license or permit for development of any new irri-  
16 gation and pumping facility, reservoir, water con-  
17 servation work, aqueduct, canal, ditch, pipeline, well,  
18 hydropower project, transmission, other ancillary fa-  
19 cility, or other water, diversion, storage, or carriage  
20 structure in the wilderness designated by section  
21 102(b).

22 (c) ACCESS AND OPERATION.—

23 (1) DEFINITION.—As used in this subsection,  
24 the term “water resource facility” means irrigation  
25 and pumping facilities, reservoirs, water conserva-

1 tion works, aqueducts, canals, ditches, pipelines,  
2 wells, hydropower projects, transmission and other  
3 ancillary facilities, and other water diversion, stor-  
4 age, and carriage structures.

5 (2) ACCESS TO WATER RESOURCE FACILI-  
6 TIES.—Subject to the provisions of this subsection,  
7 the Secretary shall allow reasonable access to water  
8 resource facilities in existence on the date of enact-  
9 ment of this Act within the areas described in sec-  
10 tions 102(b) and 102(c), including motorized access  
11 where necessary and customarily employed on routes  
12 existing as of the date of enactment of this Act.

13 (3) ACCESS ROUTES.—Existing access routes  
14 within such areas customarily employed as of the  
15 date of enactment of this Act may be used, main-  
16 tained, repaired, and replaced to the extent nec-  
17 essary to maintain their present function, design,  
18 and serviceable operation, so long as such activities  
19 have no increased adverse impacts on the resources  
20 and values of the areas described in sections 102(b)  
21 and 102(c) than existed as of the date of enactment  
22 of this Act.

23 (4) USE OF WATER RESOURCE FACILITIES.—  
24 Subject to the provisions of this subsection and sub-  
25 section (a)(4), the Secretary shall allow water re-

1 source facilities existing on the date of enactment of  
2 this Act within areas described in sections 102(b)  
3 and 102(c) to be used, operated, maintained, re-  
4 paired, and replaced to the extent necessary for the  
5 continued exercise, in accordance with Colorado  
6 State law, of vested water rights adjudicated for use  
7 in connection with such facilities by a court of com-  
8 petent jurisdiction prior to the date of enactment of  
9 this Act. The impact of an existing facility on the  
10 water resources and values of the area shall not be  
11 increased as a result of changes in the adjudicated  
12 type of use of such facility as of the date of enact-  
13 ment of this Act.

14 (5) REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE.—Water re-  
15 source facilities, and access routes serving such fa-  
16 cilities, existing within the areas described in sec-  
17 tions 102(b) and 102(c) on the date of enactment of  
18 this Act shall be maintained and repaired when and  
19 to the extent necessary to prevent increased adverse  
20 impacts on the resources and values of the areas de-  
21 scribed in sections 102(b) and 102(c).

22 **SEC. 105. SENSE OF CONGRESS.**

23 It is the sense of Congress that military aviation  
24 training on Federal public lands in Colorado, including the  
25 training conducted at the High-Altitude Army National

1 Guard Aviation Training Site, is critical to the national  
2 security of the United States and the readiness of the  
3 Armed Forces.

4 **SEC. 106. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE STUDY ON IMPACTS**  
5 **THAT THE EXPANSION OF WILDERNESS DES-**  
6 **IGNATIONS IN THE WESTERN UNITED STATES**  
7 **WOULD HAVE ON THE READINESS OF THE**  
8 **ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES**  
9 **WITH RESPECT TO AVIATION TRAINING.**

10 (a) **STUDY REQUIRED.**—The Secretary of Defense  
11 shall conduct a study on the impacts that the expansion  
12 of wilderness designations in the Western United States  
13 would have on the readiness of the Armed Forces of the  
14 United States with respect to aviation training.

15 (b) **REPORT.**—Not later than 180 days after the date  
16 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
17 to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and  
18 House of Representatives a report on the study required  
19 under subsection (a).



1 **TITLE II—NORTHWEST CALI-**  
 2 **FORNIA WILDERNESS, RECRE-**  
 3 **ATION, AND WORKING FOR-**  
 4 **ESTS**

5 **SEC. 201. SHORT TITLE.**

6 This title may be cited as the “Northwest California  
 7 Wilderness, Recreation, and Working Forests Act”.

8 **SEC. 202. DEFINITIONS.**

9 In this title:

10 (1) **SECRETARY.**—The term “Secretary”  
 11 means—

12 (A) with respect to land under the jurisdic-  
 13 tion of the Secretary of Agriculture, the Sec-  
 14 retary of Agriculture; and

15 (B) with respect to land under the jurisdic-  
 16 tion of the Secretary of the Interior, the Sec-  
 17 retary of the Interior.

18 (2) **STATE.**—The term “State” means the State  
 19 of California.

20 **Subtitle A—Restoration and**  
 21 **Economic Development**

22 **SEC. 211. SOUTH FORK TRINITY-MAD RIVER RESTORATION**

23 **AREA.**

24 (a) **DEFINITIONS.**—In this section:

1           (1) COLLABORATIVELY DEVELOPED.—The term  
2           “collaboratively developed” means projects that are  
3           developed and implemented through a collaborative  
4           process that—

5                   (A) includes—

6                           (i) appropriate Federal, State, and  
7                           local agencies; and

8                           (ii) multiple interested persons rep-  
9                           resenting diverse interests; and

10                   (B) is transparent and nonexclusive.

11           (2) PLANTATION.—The term “plantation”  
12           means a forested area that has been artificially es-  
13           tablished by planting or seeding.

14           (3) RESTORATION.—The term “restoration”  
15           means the process of assisting the recovery of an  
16           ecosystem that has been degraded, damaged, or de-  
17           stroyed by establishing the composition, structure,  
18           pattern, and ecological processes necessary to facili-  
19           tate terrestrial and aquatic ecosystem sustainability,  
20           resilience, and health under current and future con-  
21           ditions.

22           (4) RESTORATION AREA.—The term “restora-  
23           tion area” means the South Fork Trinity-Mad River  
24           Restoration Area, established by subsection (b).

1           (5) SHADED FUEL BREAK.—The term “shaded  
2 fuel break” means a vegetation treatment that effec-  
3 tively addresses all project-generated slash and that  
4 retains: adequate canopy cover to suppress plant re-  
5 growth in the forest understory following treatment;  
6 the longest lived trees that provide the most shade  
7 over the longest period of time; the healthiest and  
8 most vigorous trees with the greatest potential for  
9 crown-growth in plantations and in natural stands  
10 adjacent to plantations; and all mature hardwoods,  
11 when practicable.

12           (6) STEWARDSHIP CONTRACT.—The term  
13 “stewardship contract” means an agreement or con-  
14 tract entered into under section 604 of the Healthy  
15 Forests Restoration Act of 2003 (16 U.S.C. 6591e).

16           (7) WILDLAND-URBAN INTERFACE.—The term  
17 “wildland-urban interface” has the meaning given  
18 the term by section 101 of the Healthy Forests Res-  
19 toration Act of 2003 (16 U.S.C. 6511).

20           (b) ESTABLISHMENT.—Subject to valid existing  
21 rights, there is established the South Fork Trinity-Mad  
22 River Restoration Area, comprising approximately  
23 871,414 acres of Federal land administered by the Forest  
24 Service and Bureau of Land Management, as generally de-  
25 picted on the map entitled “South Fork Trinity-Mad River

1 Restoration Area” and dated May 15, 2020, to be known  
2 as the South Fork Trinity-Mad River Restoration Area.

3 (c) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the restoration area  
4 are to—

5 (1) establish, restore, and maintain fire-resilient  
6 forest structures containing late successional forest  
7 structure characterized by large trees and multisto-  
8 ried canopies, as ecologically appropriate;

9 (2) protect late successional reserves;

10 (3) enhance the restoration of Federal lands  
11 within the restoration area;

12 (4) reduce the threat posed by wildfires to com-  
13 munities within the restoration area;

14 (5) protect and restore aquatic habitat and  
15 anadromous fisheries;

16 (6) protect the quality of water within the res-  
17 toration area; and

18 (7) allow visitors to enjoy the scenic, rec-  
19 reational, natural, cultural, and wildlife values of the  
20 restoration area.

21 (d) MANAGEMENT.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall manage  
23 the restoration area—

24 (A) in a manner consistent with the pur-  
25 poses described in subsection (c);

1 (B) in a manner that—

2 (i) in the case of the Forest Service,  
3 prioritizes restoration of the restoration  
4 area over other nonemergency vegetation  
5 management projects on the portions of  
6 the Six Rivers and Shasta-Trinity National  
7 Forests in Humboldt and Trinity Counties;  
8 and

9 (ii) in the case of the United States  
10 Fish and Wildlife Service, establishes with  
11 the Forest Service an agreement for co-  
12 operation to ensure timely completion of  
13 consultation required by section 7 of the  
14 Endangered Species Act (15 U.S.C. 1536)  
15 on restoration projects within the restora-  
16 tion area and agreement to maintain and  
17 exchange information on planning sched-  
18 ules and priorities on a regular basis;

19 (C) in accordance with—

20 (i) the laws (including regulations)  
21 and rules applicable to the National Forest  
22 System for land managed by the Forest  
23 Service;

24 (ii) the Federal Land Policy and Man-  
25 agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et

1                   seq.) for land managed by the Bureau of  
2                   Land Management;

3                   (iii) this title; and

4                   (iv) any other applicable law (includ-  
5                   ing regulations); and

6                   (D) in a manner consistent with congres-  
7                   sional intent that consultation for restoration  
8                   projects within the restoration area is com-  
9                   pleted in a timely and efficient manner.

10                   (2) CONFLICT OF LAWS.—

11                   (A) IN GENERAL.—The establishment of  
12                   the restoration area shall not change the man-  
13                   agement status of any land or water that is  
14                   designated wilderness or as a wild and scenic  
15                   river, including lands and waters designated by  
16                   this title.

17                   (B) RESOLUTION OF CONFLICT.—If there  
18                   is a conflict between the laws applicable to the  
19                   areas described in subparagraph (A) and this  
20                   section, the more restrictive provision shall con-  
21                   trol.

22                   (3) USES.—

23                   (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
24                   only allow uses of the restoration area that the

1 Secretary determines would further the pur-  
2 poses described in subsection (c).

3 (B) PRIORITY.—The Secretary shall  
4 prioritize restoration activities within the res-  
5 toration area.

6 (C) LIMITATION.—Nothing in this section  
7 shall limit the Secretary’s ability to plan, ap-  
8 prove, or prioritize activities outside of the res-  
9 toration area.

10 (4) WILDLAND FIRE.—

11 (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section  
12 prohibits the Secretary, in cooperation with  
13 other Federal, State, and local agencies, as ap-  
14 propriate, from conducting wildland fire oper-  
15 ations in the restoration area, consistent with  
16 the purposes of this section.

17 (B) PRIORITY.—The Secretary may use  
18 prescribed burning and managed wildland fire  
19 to the fullest extent practicable to achieve the  
20 purposes of this section.

21 (5) ROAD DECOMMISSIONING.—

22 (A) IN GENERAL.—To the extent prac-  
23 ticable, the Secretary shall decommission  
24 unneeded National Forest System roads identi-  
25 fied for decommissioning and unauthorized

1 roads identified for decommissioning within the  
2 restoration area—

3 (i) subject to appropriations;

4 (ii) consistent with the analysis re-  
5 quired by subparts A and B of part 212 of  
6 title 36, Code of Federal Regulations; and

7 (iii) in accordance with existing law.

8 (B) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT.—In mak-  
9 ing determinations regarding road decommis-  
10 sioning under subparagraph (A), the Secretary  
11 shall consult with—

12 (i) appropriate State, Tribal, and local  
13 governmental entities; and

14 (ii) members of the public.

15 (C) DEFINITION.—As used in subpara-  
16 graph (A), the term “decommission” means—

17 (i) to reestablish vegetation on a road;

18 and

19 (ii) to restore any natural drainage,  
20 watershed function, or other ecological  
21 processes that are disrupted or adversely  
22 impacted by the road by removing or  
23 hydrologically disconnecting the road  
24 prism.

25 (6) VEGETATION MANAGEMENT.—



1 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-  
2 graphs (B), (C), and (D), the Secretary may  
3 conduct vegetation management projects in the  
4 restoration area only where necessary to—

5 (i) maintain or restore the character-  
6 istics of ecosystem composition and struc-  
7 ture;

8 (ii) reduce wildfire risk to commu-  
9 nities by promoting forests that are fire re-  
10 siliant;

11 (iii) improve the habitat of threatened,  
12 endangered, or sensitive species;

13 (iv) protect or improve water quality;  
14 or

15 (v) enhance the restoration of lands  
16 within the restoration area.

17 (B) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.—

18 (i) SHADED FUEL BREAKS.—In car-  
19 rying out subparagraph (A), the Secretary  
20 shall prioritize, as practicable, the estab-  
21 lishment of a network of shaded fuel  
22 breaks within—

23 (I) the portions of the wildland-  
24 urban interface that are within 150

1 feet from private property contiguous  
2 to Federal land;

3 (II) 150 feet from any road that  
4 is open to motorized vehicles as of the  
5 date of enactment of this Act—

6 (aa) except that, where to-  
7 pography or other conditions re-  
8 quire, the Secretary may estab-  
9 lish shaded fuel breaks up to 275  
10 feet from a road so long as the  
11 combined total width of the  
12 shaded fuel breaks for both sides  
13 of the road does not exceed 300  
14 feet; and

15 (bb) provided that the Sec-  
16 retary shall include vegetation  
17 treatments within a minimum of  
18 25 feet of the road where prac-  
19 ticable, feasible, and appropriate  
20 as part of any shaded fuel break;  
21 or

22 (III) 150 feet of any plantation.

23 (ii) PLANTATIONS; RIPARIAN RE-  
24 SERVES.—The Secretary may undertake  
25 vegetation management projects—

1 (I) in areas within the restora-  
2 tion area in which fish and wildlife  
3 habitat is significantly compromised  
4 as a result of past management prac-  
5 tices (including plantations); and

6 (II) within designated riparian  
7 reserves only where necessary to  
8 maintain the integrity of fuel breaks  
9 and to enhance fire resilience.

10 (C) COMPLIANCE.—The Secretary shall  
11 carry out vegetation management projects with-  
12 in the restoration area—

13 (i) in accordance with—

14 (I) this section; and

15 (II) existing law (including regu-  
16 lations);

17 (ii) after providing an opportunity for  
18 public comment; and

19 (iii) subject to appropriations.

20 (D) BEST AVAILABLE SCIENCE.—The Sec-  
21 retary shall use the best available science in  
22 planning and implementing vegetation manage-  
23 ment projects within the restoration area.

24 (7) GRAZING.—

1 (A) EXISTING GRAZING.—The grazing of  
2 livestock in the restoration area, where estab-  
3 lished before the date of enactment of this Act,  
4 shall be permitted to continue—

5 (i) subject to—

6 (I) such reasonable regulations,  
7 policies, and practices as the Sec-  
8 retary considers necessary; and

9 (II) applicable law (including reg-  
10 ulations); and

11 (ii) in a manner consistent with the  
12 purposes described in subsection (c).

13 (B) TARGETED NEW GRAZING.—The Sec-  
14 retary may issue annual targeted grazing per-  
15 mits for the grazing of livestock in the restora-  
16 tion area, where not established before the date  
17 of the enactment of this Act, to control noxious  
18 weeds, aid in the control of wildfire within the  
19 wildland-urban interface, or to provide other ec-  
20 ological benefits subject to—

21 (i) such reasonable regulations, poli-  
22 cies, and practices as the Secretary con-  
23 siders necessary; and

24 (ii) a manner consistent with the pur-  
25 poses described in subsection (c).

1                   (C) BEST AVAILABLE SCIENCE.—The Sec-  
2                   retary shall use the best available science when  
3                   determining whether to issue targeted grazing  
4                   permits within the restoration area.

5           (e) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
6 the restoration area is withdrawn from—

7                   (1) all forms of entry, appropriation, and dis-  
8                   posal under the public land laws;

9                   (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
10                  laws; and

11                  (3) disposition under all laws relating to min-  
12                  eral and geothermal leasing or mineral materials.

13           (f) USE OF STEWARDSHIP CONTRACTS.—To the  
14 maximum extent practicable, the Secretary shall—

15                  (1) use stewardship contracts to implement this  
16                  section; and

17                  (2) use revenue derived from such stewardship  
18                  contracts for restoration and other activities within  
19                  the restoration area which shall include staff and ad-  
20                  ministrative costs to support timely consultation ac-  
21                  tivities for restoration projects.

22           (g) COLLABORATION.—In developing and imple-  
23           menting restoration projects in the restoration area, the  
24           Secretary shall consult with collaborative groups with an  
25           interest in the restoration area.

1 (h) ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW.—A collaboratively de-  
2 veloped restoration project within the restoration area may  
3 be carried out in accordance with the provisions for haz-  
4 ardous fuel reduction projects set forth in sections 104,  
5 105, and 106 of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act of  
6 2003 (16 U.S.C. 6514–6516), as applicable.

7 (i) MULTIPARTY MONITORING.—The Secretary of  
8 Agriculture shall—

9 (1) in collaboration with the Secretary of the  
10 Interior and interested persons, use a multiparty  
11 monitoring, evaluation, and accountability process to  
12 assess the positive or negative ecological, social, and  
13 economic effects of restoration projects within the  
14 restoration area; and

15 (2) incorporate the monitoring results into the  
16 management of the restoration area.

17 (j) FUNDING.—The Secretary shall use all existing  
18 authorities to secure as much funding as necessary to ful-  
19 fill the purposes of the restoration area.

20 (k) FOREST RESIDUES UTILIZATION.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with applica-  
22 ble law, including regulations, and this section, the  
23 Secretary may utilize forest residues from restora-  
24 tion projects, including shaded fuel breaks, in the  
25 restoration area for research and development of

1 biobased products that result in net carbon seques-  
2 tration.

3 (2) PARTNERSHIPS.—In carrying out para-  
4 graph (1), the Secretary may enter into partnerships  
5 with universities, nongovernmental organizations, in-  
6 dustry, Tribes, and Federal, State, and local govern-  
7 mental agencies.

8 **SEC. 212. REDWOOD NATIONAL AND STATE PARKS RES-**  
9 **TORATION.**

10 (a) PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary of  
11 the Interior is authorized to undertake initiatives to re-  
12 store degraded redwood forest ecosystems in Redwood Na-  
13 tional and State Parks in partnership with the State of  
14 California, local agencies, and nongovernmental organiza-  
15 tions.

16 (b) COMPLIANCE.—In carrying out any initiative au-  
17 thorized by subsection (a), the Secretary of the Interior  
18 shall comply with all applicable law.

19 **SEC. 213. CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LANDS REMEDIATION PART-**  
20 **NERSHIP.**

21 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

22 (1) PARTNERSHIP.—The term “partnership”  
23 means the California Public Lands Remediation  
24 Partnership, established by subsection (b).

1           (2) PRIORITY LANDS.—The term “priority  
2           lands” means Federal land within the State that is  
3           determined by the partnership to be a high priority  
4           for remediation.

5           (3) REMEDIATION.—The term “remediation”  
6           means to facilitate the recovery of lands and waters  
7           that have been degraded, damaged, or destroyed by  
8           illegal marijuana cultivation or another illegal activ-  
9           ity. Remediation includes but is not limited to re-  
10          moval of trash, debris, and other material, and es-  
11          tablishing the composition, structure, pattern, and  
12          ecological processes necessary to facilitate terrestrial  
13          and aquatic ecosystem sustainability, resilience, and  
14          health under current and future conditions.

15          (b) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is hereby established a  
16          California Public Lands Remediation Partnership.

17          (c) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the partnership are  
18          to—

19               (1) coordinate the activities of Federal, State,  
20               Tribal, and local authorities, and the private sector,  
21               in the remediation of priority lands in the State af-  
22               fected by illegal marijuana cultivation or other illegal  
23               activities; and



1           (2) use the resources and expertise of each  
2           agency, authority, or entity in implementing remedi-  
3           ation activities on priority lands in the State.

4           (d) MEMBERSHIP.—The members of the partnership  
5 shall include the following:

6           (1) The Secretary of Agriculture, or a designee  
7           of the Secretary of Agriculture to represent the For-  
8           est Service.

9           (2) The Secretary of the Interior, or a designee  
10          of the Secretary of the Interior, to represent the  
11          United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of  
12          Land Management, and National Park Service.

13          (3) The Director of the Office of National Drug  
14          Control Policy, or a designee of the Director.

15          (4) The Secretary of the State Natural Re-  
16          sources Agency, or a designee of the Secretary, to  
17          represent the California Department of Fish and  
18          Wildlife.

19          (5) A designee of the California State Water  
20          Resources Control Board.

21          (6) A designee of the California State Sheriffs'  
22          Association.

23          (7) One member to represent federally recog-  
24          nized Indian Tribes, to be appointed by the Sec-  
25          retary of Agriculture.

1           (8) One member to represent nongovernmental  
2 organizations with an interest in Federal land reme-  
3 diation, to be appointed by the Secretary of Agri-  
4 culture.

5           (9) One member to represent local govern-  
6 mental interests, to be appointed by the Secretary of  
7 Agriculture.

8           (10) A law enforcement official from each of  
9 the following:

10                   (A) The Department of the Interior.

11                   (B) The Department of Agriculture.

12           (11) A scientist to provide expertise and advise  
13 on methods needed for remediation efforts, to be ap-  
14 pointed by the Secretary of Agriculture.

15           (12) A designee of the National Guard Counter  
16 Drug Program.

17           (e) DUTIES.—To further the purposes of this section,  
18 the partnership shall—

19                   (1) identify priority lands for remediation in the  
20 State;

21                   (2) secure resources from Federal and non-Fed-  
22 eral sources to apply to remediation of priority lands  
23 in the State;

24                   (3) support efforts by Federal, State, Tribal,  
25 and local agencies, and nongovernmental organiza-

1 tions in carrying out remediation of priority lands in  
2 the State;

3 (4) support research and education on the im-  
4 pacts of, and solutions to, illegal marijuana cultiva-  
5 tion and other illegal activities on priority lands in  
6 the State;

7 (5) involve other Federal, State, Tribal, and  
8 local agencies, nongovernmental organizations, and  
9 the public in remediation efforts, to the extent prac-  
10 ticable; and

11 (6) take any other administrative or advisory  
12 actions as necessary to address remediation of pri-  
13 ority lands in the State.

14 (f) AUTHORITIES.—To implement this section, the  
15 partnership may, subject to the prior approval of the Sec-  
16 retary of Agriculture—

17 (1) make grants to the State, political subdivi-  
18 sions of the State, nonprofit organizations, and  
19 other persons;

20 (2) enter into cooperative agreements with, or  
21 provide grants or technical assistance to, the State,  
22 political subdivisions of the State, nonprofit organi-  
23 zations, Federal agencies, and other interested par-  
24 ties;

25 (3) hire and compensate staff;

1           (4) obtain funds or services from any source,  
2 including Federal and non-Federal funds, and funds  
3 and services provided under any other Federal law  
4 or program;

5           (5) contract for goods or services; and

6           (6) support activities of partners and any other  
7 activities that further the purposes of this section.

8           (g) PROCEDURES.—The partnership shall establish  
9 such rules and procedures as it deems necessary or desir-  
10 able.

11          (h) LOCAL HIRING.—The partnership shall, to the  
12 maximum extent practicable and in accordance with exist-  
13 ing law, give preference to local entities and persons when  
14 carrying out this section.

15          (i) SERVICE WITHOUT COMPENSATION.—Members of  
16 the partnership shall serve without pay.

17          (j) DUTIES AND AUTHORITIES OF THE SECRETARY  
18 OF AGRICULTURE.—

19           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Agriculture  
20 shall convene the partnership on a regular basis to  
21 carry out this section.

22           (2) TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.—  
23 The Secretary of Agriculture and Secretary of the  
24 Interior may provide technical and financial assist-  
25 ance, on a reimbursable or nonreimbursable basis, as

1 determined by the appropriate Secretary, to the  
2 partnership or any members of the partnership to  
3 carry out this title.

4 (3) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—The Sec-  
5 retary of Agriculture and Secretary of the Interior  
6 may enter into cooperative agreements with the  
7 partnership, any members of the partnership, or  
8 other public or private entities to provide technical,  
9 financial, or other assistance to carry out this title.

10 **SEC. 214. TRINITY LAKE VISITOR CENTER.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Agriculture, act-  
12 ing through the Chief of the Forest Service, may establish,  
13 in cooperation with any other public or private entities  
14 that the Secretary may determine to be appropriate, a vis-  
15 itor center in Weaverville, California—

16 (1) to serve visitors; and

17 (2) to assist in fulfilling the purposes of the  
18 Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation  
19 Area.

20 (b) REQUIREMENTS.—The Secretary shall ensure  
21 that the visitor center authorized under subsection (a) is  
22 designed to interpret the scenic, biological, natural, histor-  
23 ical, scientific, paleontological, recreational, ecological, wil-  
24 derness, and cultural resources of the Whiskeytown-Shas-

1 ta-Trinity National Recreation Area and other nearby  
2 Federal lands.

3 (c) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary of  
4 Agriculture may, in a manner consistent with this title,  
5 enter into cooperative agreements with the State and any  
6 other appropriate institutions and organizations to carry  
7 out the purposes of this section.

8 **SEC. 215. DEL NORTE COUNTY VISITOR CENTER.**

9 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Agriculture and  
10 Secretary of the Interior, acting jointly or separately, may  
11 establish, in cooperation with any other public or private  
12 entities that the Secretaries determine to be appropriate,  
13 a visitor center in Del Norte County, California—

14 (1) to serve visitors; and

15 (2) to assist in fulfilling the purposes of Red-  
16 wood National and State Parks, the Smith River  
17 National Recreation Area, and other nearby Federal  
18 lands.

19 (b) REQUIREMENTS.—The Secretaries shall ensure  
20 that the visitor center authorized under subsection (a) is  
21 designed to interpret the scenic, biological, natural, histor-  
22 ical, scientific, paleontological, recreational, ecological, wil-  
23 derness, and cultural resources of Redwood National and  
24 State Parks, the Smith River National Recreation Area,  
25 and other nearby Federal lands.

1 **SEC. 216. MANAGEMENT PLANS.**

2 (a) IN GENERAL.—In revising the land and resource  
3 management plan for the Shasta-Trinity, Six Rivers,  
4 Klamath, and Mendocino National Forests, the Secretary  
5 shall—

6 (1) consider the purposes of the South Fork  
7 Trinity-Mad River Restoration Area established by  
8 section 211; and

9 (2) include or update the fire management plan  
10 for the wilderness areas and wilderness additions es-  
11 tablished by this title.

12 (b) REQUIREMENT.—In carrying out the revisions re-  
13 quired by subsection (a), the Secretary shall—

14 (1) develop spatial fire management plans in  
15 accordance with—

16 (A) the Guidance for Implementation of  
17 Federal Wildland Fire Management Policy  
18 dated February 13, 2009, including any amend-  
19 ments to that guidance; and

20 (B) other appropriate policies;

21 (2) ensure that a fire management plan—

22 (A) considers how prescribed or managed  
23 fire can be used to achieve ecological manage-  
24 ment objectives of wilderness and other natural  
25 or primitive areas; and

1 (B) in the case of a wilderness area ex-  
2 panded by section 231, provides consistent di-  
3 rection regarding fire management to the entire  
4 wilderness area, including the addition;

5 (3) consult with—

6 (A) appropriate State, Tribal, and local  
7 governmental entities; and

8 (B) members of the public; and

9 (4) comply with applicable laws (including regu-  
10 lations).

11 **SEC. 217. STUDY; PARTNERSHIPS RELATED TO OVERNIGHT**  
12 **ACCOMMODATIONS.**

13 (a) **STUDY.**—The Secretary of the Interior, in con-  
14 sultation with interested Federal, State, Tribal, and local  
15 entities, and private and nonprofit organizations, shall  
16 conduct a study to evaluate the feasibility and suitability  
17 of establishing overnight accommodations near Redwood  
18 National and State Parks on—

19 (1) Federal land at the northern boundary or  
20 on land within 20 miles of the northern boundary;  
21 and

22 (2) Federal land at the southern boundary or  
23 on land within 20 miles of the southern boundary.

24 (b) **PARTNERSHIPS.**—



1           (1) AGREEMENTS AUTHORIZED.—If the study  
2           conducted under subsection (a) determines that es-  
3           tablishing the described accommodations is suitable  
4           and feasible, the Secretary may enter into agree-  
5           ments with qualified private and nonprofit organiza-  
6           tions for the development, operation, and mainte-  
7           nance of overnight accommodations.

8           (2) CONTENTS.—Any agreements entered into  
9           under paragraph (1) shall clearly define the role and  
10          responsibility of the Secretary and the private or  
11          nonprofit organization.

12          (3) COMPLIANCE.—The Secretary shall enter  
13          agreements under paragraph (1) in accordance with  
14          existing law.

15          (4) EFFECT.—Nothing in this subsection—

16                (A) reduces or diminishes the authority of  
17                the Secretary to manage land and resources  
18                under the jurisdiction of the Secretary; or

19                (B) amends or modifies the application of  
20                any existing law (including regulations) applica-  
21                ble to land under the jurisdiction of the Sec-  
22                retary.

## 1                   **Subtitle B—Recreation**

### 2   **SEC. 221. HORSE MOUNTAIN SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA.**

3           (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Subject to valid existing  
4 rights, there is established the Horse Mountain Special  
5 Management Area (referred to in this section as the “spe-  
6 cial management area”) comprising approximately 7,482  
7 acres of Federal land administered by the Forest Service  
8 in Humboldt County, California, as generally depicted on  
9 the map entitled “Horse Mountain Special Management  
10 Area” and dated May 15, 2020.

11          (b) PURPOSES.—The purpose of the special manage-  
12 ment area is to enhance the recreational and scenic values  
13 of the special management area while conserving the  
14 plants, wildlife, and other natural resource values of the  
15 area.

16          (c) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

17           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years after  
18 the date of enactment of this Act and in accordance  
19 with paragraph (2), the Secretary shall develop a  
20 comprehensive plan for the long-term management  
21 of the special management area.

22           (2) CONSULTATION.—In developing the man-  
23 agement plan required under paragraph (1), the  
24 Secretary shall consult with—

1 (A) appropriate State, Tribal, and local  
2 governmental entities; and

3 (B) members of the public.

4 (3) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT.—The manage-  
5 ment plan required under paragraph (1) shall ensure  
6 that recreational use within the special management  
7 area does not cause significant adverse impacts on  
8 the plants and wildlife of the special management  
9 area.

10 (d) MANAGEMENT.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall manage  
12 the special management area—

13 (A) in furtherance of the purposes de-  
14 scribed in subsection (b); and

15 (B) in accordance with—

16 (i) the laws (including regulations)  
17 generally applicable to the National Forest  
18 System;

19 (ii) this section; and

20 (iii) any other applicable law (includ-  
21 ing regulations).

22 (2) RECREATION.—The Secretary shall con-  
23 tinue to authorize, maintain, and enhance the rec-  
24 reational use of the special management area, in-  
25 cluding hunting, fishing, camping, hiking, hang glid-

1 ing, sightseeing, nature study, horseback riding,  
2 rafting, mountain biking, and motorized recreation  
3 on authorized routes, and other recreational activi-  
4 ties, so long as such recreational use is consistent  
5 with the purposes of the special management area,  
6 this section, other applicable law (including regula-  
7 tions), and applicable management plans.

8 (3) **MOTORIZED VEHICLES.**—

9 (A) **IN GENERAL.**—Except as provided in  
10 subparagraph (B), the use of motorized vehicles  
11 in the special management area shall be per-  
12 mitted only on roads and trails designated for  
13 the use of motorized vehicles.

14 (B) **USE OF SNOWMOBILES.**—The winter  
15 use of snowmobiles shall be allowed in the spe-  
16 cial management area—

17 (i) during periods of adequate snow  
18 coverage during the winter season; and

19 (ii) subject to any terms and condi-  
20 tions determined to be necessary by the  
21 Secretary.

22 (4) **NEW TRAILS.**—

23 (A) **IN GENERAL.**—The Secretary may  
24 construct new trails for motorized or non-

1 motorized recreation within the special manage-  
2 ment area in accordance with—

3 (i) the laws (including regulations)  
4 generally applicable to the National Forest  
5 System;

6 (ii) this section; and

7 (iii) any other applicable law (includ-  
8 ing regulations).

9 (B) PRIORITY.—In establishing new trails  
10 within the special management area, the Sec-  
11 retary shall—

12 (i) prioritize the establishment of  
13 loops that provide high-quality, diverse rec-  
14 reational experiences; and

15 (ii) consult with members of the pub-  
16 lic.

17 (e) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
18 the special management area is withdrawn from—

19 (1) all forms of appropriation or disposal under  
20 the public land laws;

21 (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
22 laws; and

23 (3) disposition under laws relating to mineral  
24 and geothermal leasing.

1 **SEC. 222. BIGFOOT NATIONAL RECREATION TRAIL.**

2 (a) FEASIBILITY STUDY.—

3 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years after  
4 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
5 of Agriculture, in cooperation with the Secretary of  
6 the Interior, shall submit to the Committee on Nat-  
7 ural Resources of the House of Representatives and  
8 Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the  
9 Senate a study that describes the feasibility of estab-  
10 lishing a nonmotorized Bigfoot National Recreation  
11 Trail that follows the route described in paragraph  
12 (2).

13 (2) ROUTE.—The trail described in paragraph  
14 (1) shall extend from the Ides Cove Trailhead in the  
15 Mendocino National Forest to Crescent City, Cali-  
16 fornia, by roughly following the route as generally  
17 depicted on the map entitled “Bigfoot National  
18 Recreation Trail—Proposed” and dated July 25,  
19 2018.

20 (3) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT.—In com-  
21 pleting the study required by subsection (a), the Sec-  
22 retary of Agriculture shall consult with—

23 (A) appropriate Federal, State, Tribal, re-  
24 gional, and local agencies;

25 (B) private landowners;

26 (C) nongovernmental organizations; and

1 (D) members of the public.

2 (b) DESIGNATION.—

3 (1) IN GENERAL.—Upon a determination that  
4 the Bigfoot National Recreation Trail is feasible and  
5 meets the requirements for a National Recreation  
6 Trail in section 1243 of title 16, United States  
7 Code, the Secretary of Agriculture shall designate  
8 the Bigfoot National Recreation Trail in accordance  
9 with—

10 (A) the National Trails System Act (Public  
11 Law 90–543);

12 (B) this title; and

13 (C) other applicable law (including regula-  
14 tions).

15 (2) ADMINISTRATION.—Upon designation by  
16 the Secretary of Agriculture, the Bigfoot National  
17 Recreation Trail (referred to in this section as the  
18 “trail”) shall be administered by the Secretary of  
19 Agriculture, in consultation with—

20 (A) other Federal, State, Tribal, regional,  
21 and local agencies;

22 (B) private landowners; and

23 (C) other interested organizations.

24 (3) PRIVATE PROPERTY RIGHTS.—

1           (A) IN GENERAL.—No portions of the trail  
2           may be located on non-Federal land without the  
3           written consent of the landowner.

4           (B) PROHIBITION.—The Secretary of Agri-  
5           culture shall not acquire for the trail any land  
6           or interest in land outside the exterior boundary  
7           of any federally managed area without the con-  
8           sent of the owner of the land or interest in the  
9           land.

10          (C) EFFECT.—Nothing in this section—

11                 (i) requires any private property  
12                 owner to allow public access (including  
13                 Federal, State, or local government access)  
14                 to private property; or

15                 (ii) modifies any provision of Federal,  
16                 State, or local law with respect to public  
17                 access to or use of private land.

18          (c) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—In carrying out  
19          this section, the Secretary of Agriculture may enter into  
20          cooperative agreements with State, Tribal, and local gov-  
21          ernment entities and private entities to complete needed  
22          trail construction, reconstruction, realignment, mainte-  
23          nance, or education projects related to the Bigfoot Na-  
24          tional Recreation Trail.

25          (d) MAP.—



1           (1) MAP REQUIRED.—Upon designation of the  
2 Bigfoot National Recreation Trail, the Secretary of  
3 Agriculture shall prepare a map of the trail.

4           (2) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The map referred  
5 to in paragraph (1) shall be on file and available for  
6 public inspection in the appropriate offices of the  
7 Forest Service.

8 **SEC. 223. ELK CAMP RIDGE RECREATION TRAIL.**

9           (a) DESIGNATION.—

10           (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with para-  
11 graph (2), the Secretary of Agriculture after an op-  
12 portunity for public comment, shall designate a trail  
13 (which may include a system of trails)—

14                   (A) for use by off-highway vehicles or  
15 mountain bicycles, or both; and

16                   (B) to be known as the Elk Camp Ridge  
17 Recreation Trail.

18           (2) REQUIREMENTS.—In designating the Elk  
19 Camp Ridge Recreation Trail (referred to in this  
20 section as the “trail”), the Secretary shall only in-  
21 clude trails that are—

22                   (A) as of the date of enactment of this  
23 Act, authorized for use by off-highway vehicles  
24 or mountain bikes, or both; and

1 (B) located on land that is managed by the  
2 Forest Service in Del Norte County.

3 (3) MAP.—A map that depicts the trail shall be  
4 on file and available for public inspection in the ap-  
5 propriate offices of the Forest Service.

6 (b) MANAGEMENT.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall manage  
8 the trail—

9 (A) in accordance with applicable laws (in-  
10 cluding regulations);

11 (B) to ensure the safety of citizens who  
12 use the trail; and

13 (C) in a manner by which to minimize any  
14 damage to sensitive habitat or cultural re-  
15 sources.

16 (2) MONITORING; EVALUATION.—To minimize  
17 the impacts of the use of the trail on environmental  
18 and cultural resources, the Secretary shall annually  
19 assess the effects of the use of off-highway vehicles  
20 and mountain bicycles on—

21 (A) the trail;

22 (B) land located in proximity to the trail;  
23 and

24 (C) plants, wildlife, and wildlife habitat.

1           (3) CLOSURE.—The Secretary, in consultation  
2 with the State and Del Norte County, and subject  
3 to paragraph (4), may temporarily close or perma-  
4 nently reroute a portion of the trail if the Secretary  
5 determines that—

6           (A) the trail is having an adverse impact

7           on—

8                   (i) wildlife habitats;

9                   (ii) natural resources;

10                   (iii) cultural resources; or

11                   (iv) traditional uses;

12           (B) the trail threatens public safety; or

13           (C) closure of the trail is necessary—

14                   (i) to repair damage to the trail; or

15                   (ii) to repair resource damage.

16           (4) REROUTING.—Any portion of the trail that  
17 is temporarily closed by the Secretary under para-  
18 graph (3) may be permanently rerouted along any  
19 road or trail—

20           (A) that is—

21                   (i) in existence as of the date of the  
22 closure of the portion of the trail;

23                   (ii) located on public land; and

24                   (iii) open to motorized or mechanized  
25 use; and

1           (B) if the Secretary determines that re-  
2           routing the portion of the trail would not sig-  
3           nificantly increase or decrease the length of the  
4           trail.

5           (5) NOTICE OF AVAILABLE ROUTES.—The Sec-  
6           retary shall ensure that visitors to the trail have ac-  
7           cess to adequate notice relating to the availability of  
8           trail routes through—

9                   (A) the placement of appropriate signage  
10           along the trail; and

11                   (B) the distribution of maps, safety edu-  
12           cation materials, and other information that the  
13           Secretary concerned determines to be appro-  
14           priate.

15           (c) EFFECT.—Nothing in this section affects the  
16           ownership, management, or other rights relating to any  
17           non-Federal land (including any interest in any non-Fed-  
18           eral land).

19   **SEC. 224. TRINITY LAKE TRAIL.**

20           (a) TRAIL CONSTRUCTION.—

21                   (1) FEASIBILITY STUDY.—Not later than 18  
22           months after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
23           Secretary shall study the feasibility and public inter-  
24           est of constructing a recreational trail for non-  
25           motorized uses around Trinity Lake.

1 (2) CONSTRUCTION.—

2 (A) CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED.—Sub-  
3 ject to appropriations, and in accordance with  
4 paragraph (3), if the Secretary determines  
5 under paragraph (1) that the construction of  
6 the trail described in such paragraph is feasible  
7 and in the public interest, the Secretary may  
8 provide for the construction of the trail.

9 (B) USE OF VOLUNTEER SERVICES AND  
10 CONTRIBUTIONS.—The trail may be constructed  
11 under this section through the acceptance of  
12 volunteer services and contributions from non-  
13 Federal sources to reduce or eliminate the need  
14 for Federal expenditures to construct the trail.

15 (3) COMPLIANCE.—In carrying out this section,  
16 the Secretary shall comply with—

17 (A) the laws (including regulations) gen-  
18 erally applicable to the National Forest System;  
19 and

20 (B) this title.

21 (b) EFFECT.—Nothing in this section affects the  
22 ownership, management, or other rights relating to any  
23 non-Federal land (including any interest in any non-Fed-  
24 eral land).

1 **SEC. 225. TRAILS STUDY.**

2 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years after the  
3 date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agri-  
4 culture, in accordance with subsection (b) and in consulta-  
5 tion with interested parties, shall conduct a study to im-  
6 prove motorized and nonmotorized recreation trail oppor-  
7 tunities (including mountain bicycling) on land not des-  
8 ignated as wilderness within the portions of the Six Rivers,  
9 Shasta-Trinity, and Mendocino National Forests located  
10 in Del Norte, Humboldt, Trinity, and Mendocino Coun-  
11 ties.

12 (b) CONSULTATION.—In carrying out the study re-  
13 quired by subsection (a), the Secretary of Agriculture shall  
14 consult with the Secretary of the Interior regarding oppor-  
15 tunities to improve, through increased coordination, recre-  
16 ation trail opportunities on land under the jurisdiction of  
17 the Secretary of the Interior that shares a boundary with  
18 the national forest land described in subsection (a).

19 **SEC. 226. CONSTRUCTION OF MOUNTAIN BICYCLING**  
20 **ROUTES.**

21 (a) TRAIL CONSTRUCTION.—

22 (1) FEASIBILITY STUDY.—Not later than 18  
23 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
24 Secretary of Agriculture shall study the feasibility  
25 and public interest of constructing recreational trails  
26 for mountain bicycling and other nonmotorized uses

1 on the routes as generally depicted in the report en-  
2 titled “Trail Study for Smith River National Recre-  
3 ation Area Six Rivers National Forest” and dated  
4 2016.

5 (2) CONSTRUCTION.—

6 (A) CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED.—Sub-  
7 ject to appropriations, and in accordance with  
8 paragraph (3), if the Secretary determines  
9 under paragraph (1) that the construction of  
10 one or more routes described in such paragraph  
11 is feasible and in the public interest, the Sec-  
12 retary may provide for the construction of the  
13 routes.

14 (B) MODIFICATIONS.—The Secretary may  
15 modify the routes as necessary in the opinion of  
16 the Secretary.

17 (C) USE OF VOLUNTEER SERVICES AND  
18 CONTRIBUTIONS.—Routes may be constructed  
19 under this section through the acceptance of  
20 volunteer services and contributions from non-  
21 Federal sources to reduce or eliminate the need  
22 for Federal expenditures to construct the route.

23 (3) COMPLIANCE.—In carrying out this section,  
24 the Secretary shall comply with—

1           (A) the laws (including regulations) gen-  
2           erally applicable to the National Forest System;  
3           and

4           (B) this title.

5           (b) EFFECT.—Nothing in this section affects the  
6 ownership, management, or other rights relating to any  
7 non-Federal land (including any interest in any non-Fed-  
8 eral land).

9 **SEC. 227. PARTNERSHIPS.**

10          (a) AGREEMENTS AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary is  
11 authorized to enter into agreements with qualified private  
12 and nonprofit organizations to undertake the following ac-  
13 tivities on Federal lands in Mendocino, Humboldt, Trinity,  
14 and Del Norte Counties—

15           (1) trail and campground maintenance;

16           (2) public education, visitor contacts, and out-  
17 reach; and

18           (3) visitor center staffing.

19          (b) CONTENTS.—Any agreements entered into under  
20 subsection (a) shall clearly define the role and responsi-  
21 bility of the Secretary and the private or nonprofit organi-  
22 zation.

23          (c) COMPLIANCE.—The Secretary shall enter into  
24 agreements under subsection (a) in accordance with exist-  
25 ing law.



1 (d) EFFECT.—Nothing in this section—

2 (1) reduces or diminishes the authority of the  
3 Secretary to manage land and resources under the  
4 jurisdiction of the Secretary; or

5 (2) amends or modifies the application of any  
6 existing law (including regulations) applicable to  
7 land under the jurisdiction of the Secretary.

8 **SEC. 228. ICE AGE NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL.**

9 Section 5(a)(10) of the National Trails System Act  
10 (16 U.S.C. 1244(a)(10)) is amended by striking the third  
11 and fourth sentences and inserting “The trail shall be ad-  
12 ministered by the Secretary of the Interior as a unit of  
13 the National Park System.”.

14 **Subtitle C—Conservation**

15 **SEC. 231. DESIGNATION OF WILDERNESS.**

16 (a) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with the Wilderness  
17 Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the following areas in the  
18 State are designated as wilderness areas and as compo-  
19 nents of the National Wilderness Preservation System:

20 (1) BLACK BUTTE RIVER WILDERNESS.—Cer-  
21 tain Federal land managed by the Forest Service in  
22 the State, comprising approximately 11,155 acres,  
23 as generally depicted on the map entitled “Black  
24 Butte Wilderness—Proposed” and dated May 15,

1 2020, which shall be known as the Black Butte  
2 River Wilderness.

3 (2) CHANCELULLA WILDERNESS ADDI-  
4 TIONS.—Certain Federal land managed by the For-  
5 est Service in the State, comprising approximately  
6 6,382 acres, as generally depicted on the map enti-  
7 tled “Chanchelulla Wilderness Additions—Proposed”  
8 and dated May 15, 2020, which is incorporated in,  
9 and considered to be a part of, the Chanchelulla Wil-  
10 derness, as designated by section 101(a)(4) of the  
11 California Wilderness Act of 1984 (16 U.S.C. 1132  
12 note; 98 Stat. 1619).

13 (3) CHINQUAPIN WILDERNESS.—Certain Fed-  
14 eral land managed by the Forest Service in the  
15 State, comprising approximately 27,164 acres, as  
16 generally depicted on the map entitled “Chinquapin  
17 Wilderness—Proposed” and dated May 15, 2020,  
18 which shall be known as the Chinquapin Wilderness.

19 (4) ELKHORN RIDGE WILDERNESS ADDITION.—  
20 Certain Federal land managed by the Bureau of  
21 Land Management in the State, comprising approxi-  
22 mately 37 acres, as generally depicted on the map  
23 entitled “Proposed Elkhorn Ridge Wilderness Addi-  
24 tions” and dated October 24, 2019, which is incor-  
25 porated in, and considered to be a part of, the Elk-

1 horn Ridge Wilderness, as designated by section  
2 6(d) of Public Law 109–362 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note;  
3 120 Stat. 2070).

4 (5) ENGLISH RIDGE WILDERNESS.—Certain  
5 Federal land managed by the Bureau of Land Man-  
6 agement in the State, comprising approximately  
7 6,204 acres, as generally depicted on the map enti-  
8 tled “English Ridge Wilderness—Proposed” and  
9 dated March 29, 2019, which shall be known as the  
10 English Ridge Wilderness.

11 (6) HEADWATERS FOREST WILDERNESS.—Cer-  
12 tain Federal land managed by the Bureau of Land  
13 Management in the State, comprising approximately  
14 4,360 acres, as generally depicted on the map enti-  
15 tled “Headwaters Forest Wilderness—Proposed”  
16 and dated October 15, 2019, which shall be known  
17 as the Headwaters Forest Wilderness.

18 (7) MAD RIVER BUTTES WILDERNESS.—Certain  
19 Federal land managed by the Forest Service in the  
20 State, comprising approximately 6,097 acres, as gen-  
21 erally depicted on the map entitled “Mad River  
22 Buttes Wilderness—Proposed” and dated May 15,  
23 2020, which shall be known as the Mad River  
24 Buttes Wilderness.

1           (8) MOUNT LASSIC WILDERNESS ADDITION.—  
2           Certain Federal land managed by the Forest Service  
3           in the State, comprising approximately 1,288 acres,  
4           as generally depicted on the map entitled “Mt.  
5           Lassic Wilderness Additions—Proposed” and dated  
6           May 15, 2020, which is incorporated in, and consid-  
7           ered to be a part of, the Mount Lassic Wilderness,  
8           as designated by section 3(6) of Public Law 109–  
9           362 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; 120 Stat. 2065).

10           (9) NORTH FORK EEL WILDERNESS ADDI-  
11           TION.—Certain Federal land managed by the Forest  
12           Service and the Bureau of Land Management in the  
13           State, comprising approximately 16,342 acres, as  
14           generally depicted on the map entitled “North Fork  
15           Eel Wilderness Additions” and dated May 15, 2020,  
16           which is incorporated in, and considered to be a part  
17           of, the North Fork Eel Wilderness, as designated by  
18           section 101(a)(19) of the California Wilderness Act  
19           of 1984 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; 98 Stat. 1621).

20           (10) PATTISON WILDERNESS.—Certain Federal  
21           land managed by the Forest Service in the State,  
22           comprising approximately 29,451 acres, as generally  
23           depicted on the map entitled “Pattison Wilderness—  
24           Proposed” and dated May 15, 2020, which shall be  
25           known as the Pattison Wilderness.

1           (11) SANHEDRIN WILDERNESS ADDITION.—  
2           Certain Federal land managed by the Forest Service  
3           in the State, comprising approximately 112 acres, as  
4           generally depicted on the map entitled “Sanhedrin  
5           Wilderness Addition—Proposed” and dated March  
6           29, 2019, which is incorporated in, and considered  
7           to be a part of, the Sanhedrin Wilderness, as des-  
8           ignated by section 3(2) of Public Law 109–362 (16  
9           U.S.C. 1132 note; 120 Stat. 2065).

10           (12) SISKIYOU WILDERNESS ADDITION.—Cer-  
11           tain Federal land managed by the Forest Service in  
12           the State, comprising approximately 23,913 acres,  
13           as generally depicted on the maps entitled “Siskiyou  
14           Wilderness Additions—Proposed (North)” and  
15           “Siskiyou Wilderness Additions—Proposed (South)”  
16           and dated May 15, 2020, which is incorporated in,  
17           and considered to be a part of, the Siskiyou Wilder-  
18           ness, as designated by section 101(a)(30) of the  
19           California Wilderness Act of 1984 (16 U.S.C. 1132  
20           note; 98 Stat. 1623) (as amended by section 3(5) of  
21           Public Law 109–362 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; 120  
22           Stat. 2065)).

23           (13) SOUTH FORK EEL RIVER WILDERNESS AD-  
24           DITION.—Certain Federal land managed by the Bu-  
25           reau of Land Management in the State, comprising

1 approximately 603 acres, as generally depicted on  
2 the map entitled “South Fork Eel River Wilderness  
3 Additions—Proposed” and dated October 24, 2019,  
4 which is incorporated in, and considered to be a part  
5 of, the South Fork Eel River Wilderness, as des-  
6 ignated by section 3(10) of Public Law 109–362 (16  
7 U.S.C. 1132 note; 120 Stat. 2066).

8 (14) SOUTH FORK TRINITY RIVER WILDER-  
9 NESS.—Certain Federal land managed by the Forest  
10 Service in the State, comprising approximately  
11 26,115 acres, as generally depicted on the map enti-  
12 tled “South Fork Trinity River Wilderness Addi-  
13 tions—Proposed” and dated May 15, 2020, which  
14 shall be known as the South Fork Trinity River Wil-  
15 derness.

16 (15) TRINITY ALPS WILDERNESS ADDITION.—  
17 Certain Federal land managed by the Forest Service  
18 in the State, comprising approximately 61,187 acres,  
19 as generally depicted on the maps entitled “Trinity  
20 Alps Proposed Wilderness Additions EAST” and  
21 “Trinity Alps Wilderness Additions West—Pro-  
22 posed” and dated May 15, 2020, which is incor-  
23 porated in, and considered to be a part of, the Trin-  
24 ity Alps Wilderness, as designated by section  
25 101(a)(34) of the California Wilderness Act of 1984

1 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; 98 Stat. 1623) (as amended  
2 by section 3(7) of Public Law 109–362 (16 U.S.C.  
3 1132 note; 120 Stat. 2065)).

4 (16) UNDERWOOD WILDERNESS.—Certain Fed-  
5 eral land managed by the Forest Service in the  
6 State, comprising approximately 15,068 acres, as  
7 generally depicted on the map entitled “Underwood  
8 Wilderness—Proposed” and dated May 15, 2020,  
9 which shall be known as the Underwood Wilderness.

10 (17) YOLLA BOLLY-MIDDLE EEL WILDERNESS  
11 ADDITIONS.—Certain Federal land managed by the  
12 Forest Service and the Bureau of Land Management  
13 in the State, comprising approximately 11,243 acres,  
14 as generally depicted on the maps entitled “Yolla  
15 Bolly Wilderness Proposed—NORTH”, “Yolla Bolly  
16 Wilderness Proposed—SOUTH”, and “Yolla Bolly  
17 Wilderness Proposed—WEST” and dated May 15,  
18 2020, which is incorporated in, and considered to be  
19 a part of, the Yolla Bolly-Middle Eel Wilderness, as  
20 designated by section 3 of the Wilderness Act (16  
21 U.S.C. 1132) (as amended by section 3(4) of Public  
22 Law 109–362 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; 120 Stat.  
23 2065)).

24 (18) YUKI WILDERNESS ADDITION.—Certain  
25 Federal land managed by the Forest Service and the

1 Bureau of Land Management in the State, com-  
2 prising approximately 11,076 acres, as generally de-  
3 picted on the map entitled “Yuki Wilderness Addi-  
4 tions—Proposed” and dated May 15, 2020, which is  
5 incorporated in, and considered to be a part of, the  
6 Yuki Wilderness, as designated by section 3(3) of  
7 Public Law 109–362 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; 120  
8 Stat. 2065).

9 (b) REDESIGNATION OF NORTH FORK WILDERNESS  
10 AS NORTH FORK EEL RIVER WILDERNESS.—Section  
11 101(a)(19) of Public Law 98–425 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note;  
12 98 Stat. 1621) is amended by striking “North Fork Wil-  
13 derness” and inserting “North Fork Eel River Wilder-  
14 ness”. Any reference in a law, map, regulation, document,  
15 paper, or other record of the United States to the North  
16 Fork Wilderness shall be deemed to be a reference to the  
17 North Fork Eel River Wilderness.

18 (c) ELKHORN RIDGE WILDERNESS ADJUSTMENTS.—  
19 The boundary of the Elkhorn Ridge Wilderness estab-  
20 lished by section 6(d) of Public Law 109–362 (16 U.S.C.  
21 1132 note) is adjusted by deleting approximately 30 acres  
22 of Federal land as generally depicted on the map entitled  
23 “Proposed Elkhorn Ridge Wilderness Additions” and  
24 dated October 24, 2019.



1 **SEC. 232. ADMINISTRATION OF WILDERNESS.**

2 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
3 the wilderness areas and wilderness additions established  
4 by section 231 shall be administered by the Secretary in  
5 accordance with this title and the Wilderness Act (16  
6 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), except that—

7 (1) any reference in the Wilderness Act to the  
8 effective date of that Act shall be considered to be  
9 a reference to the date of enactment of this Act; and

10 (2) any reference in that Act to the Secretary  
11 of Agriculture shall be considered to be a reference  
12 to the Secretary.

13 (b) FIRE MANAGEMENT AND RELATED ACTIVI-  
14 TIES.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may take  
16 such measures in a wilderness area or wilderness ad-  
17 dition designated by section 231 as are necessary for  
18 the control of fire, insects, and diseases in accord-  
19 ance with section 4(d)(1) of the Wilderness Act (16  
20 U.S.C. 1133(d)(1)) and House Report 98–40 of the  
21 98th Congress.

22 (2) FUNDING PRIORITIES.—Nothing in this title  
23 limits funding for fire and fuels management in the  
24 wilderness areas or wilderness additions designated  
25 by this title.

1           (3) ADMINISTRATION.—Consistent with para-  
2           graph (1) and other applicable Federal law, to en-  
3           sure a timely and efficient response to fire emer-  
4           gencies in the wilderness additions designated by  
5           this title, the Secretary of Agriculture shall—

6                   (A) not later than 1 year after the date of  
7                   enactment of this Act, establish agency ap-  
8                   proval procedures (including appropriate delega-  
9                   tions of authority to the Forest Supervisor, Dis-  
10                  trict Manager, or other agency officials) for re-  
11                  sponding to fire emergencies; and

12                   (B) enter into agreements with appropriate  
13                  State or local firefighting agencies.

14           (c) GRAZING.—The grazing of livestock in the wilder-  
15           ness areas and wilderness additions designated by this  
16           title, if established before the date of enactment of this  
17           Act, shall be administered in accordance with—

18                   (1) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act (16  
19                  U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and

20                   (2)(A) for lands under the jurisdiction of the  
21                  Secretary of Agriculture, the guidelines set forth in  
22                  the report of the Committee on Interior and Insular  
23                  Affairs of the House of Representatives accom-  
24                  panying H.R. 5487 of the 96th Congress (H. Rept.  
25                  96–617); or

1           (B) for lands under the jurisdiction of the Sec-  
2           retary of the Interior, the guidelines set forth in Ap-  
3           pendix A of the report of the Committee on Interior  
4           and Insular Affairs of the House of Representatives  
5           accompanying H.R. 2570 of the 101st Congress (H.  
6           Rept. 101–405).

7           (d) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—

8           (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with section  
9           4(d)(7) of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
10          1133(d)(7)), nothing in this title affects the jurisdic-  
11          tion or responsibilities of the State with respect to  
12          fish and wildlife on public land in the State.

13          (2) MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES.—In furtherance  
14          of the purposes and principles of the Wilderness Act  
15          (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the Secretary may conduct  
16          any management activities that are necessary to  
17          maintain or restore fish, wildlife, and plant popu-  
18          lations and habitats in the wilderness areas or wil-  
19          derness additions designated by section 231, if the  
20          management activities are—

21                 (A) consistent with relevant wilderness  
22                 management plans; and

23                 (B) conducted in accordance with—

24                         (i) the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
25                         1131 et seq.); and

1 (ii) appropriate policies, such as the  
2 policies established in Appendix B of  
3 House Report 101–405.

4 (e) BUFFER ZONES.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Congress does not intend for  
6 designation of wilderness or wilderness additions by  
7 this title to lead to the creation of protective perim-  
8 eters or buffer zones around each wilderness area or  
9 wilderness addition.

10 (2) ACTIVITIES OR USES UP TO BOUNDARIES.—

11 The fact that nonwilderness activities or uses can be  
12 seen or heard from within a wilderness area shall  
13 not, of itself, preclude the activities or uses up to the  
14 boundary of the wilderness area.

15 (f) MILITARY ACTIVITIES.—Nothing in this title pre-  
16 cludes—

17 (1) low-level overflights of military aircraft over  
18 the wilderness areas or wilderness additions des-  
19 igned by section 231;

20 (2) the designation of new units of special air-  
21 space over the wilderness areas or wilderness addi-  
22 tions designated by section 231; or

23 (3) the use or establishment of military flight  
24 training routes over the wilderness areas or wilder-  
25 ness additions designated by section 231.

1 (g) HORSES.—Nothing in this title precludes horse-  
2 back riding in, or the entry of recreational or commercial  
3 saddle or pack stock into, an area designated as a wilder-  
4 ness area or wilderness addition by section 231—

5 (1) in accordance with section 4(d)(5) of the  
6 Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(5)); and

7 (2) subject to any terms and conditions deter-  
8 mined to be necessary by the Secretary.

9 (h) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
10 the wilderness areas and wilderness additions designated  
11 by section 231 are withdrawn from—

12 (1) all forms of entry, appropriation, and dis-  
13 posal under the public land laws;

14 (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
15 laws; and

16 (3) operation of the mineral materials and geo-  
17 thermal leasing laws.

18 (i) USE BY MEMBERS OF INDIAN TRIBES.—

19 (1) ACCESS.—In recognition of the past use of  
20 wilderness areas and wilderness additions designated  
21 by this title by members of Indian Tribes for tradi-  
22 tional cultural and religious purposes, the Secretary  
23 shall ensure that Indian Tribes have access to the  
24 wilderness areas and wilderness additions designated

1 by section 231 for traditional cultural and religious  
2 purposes.

3 (2) TEMPORARY CLOSURES.—

4 (A) IN GENERAL.—In carrying out this  
5 section, the Secretary, on request of an Indian  
6 Tribe, may temporarily close to the general  
7 public one or more specific portions of a wilder-  
8 ness area or wilderness addition to protect the  
9 privacy of the members of the Indian Tribe in  
10 the conduct of the traditional cultural and reli-  
11 gious activities in the wilderness area or wilder-  
12 ness addition.

13 (B) REQUIREMENT.—Any closure under  
14 subparagraph (A) shall be made in such a man-  
15 ner as to affect the smallest practicable area for  
16 the minimum period of time necessary for the  
17 activity to be carried out.

18 (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—Access to the wilder-  
19 ness areas and wilderness additions under this sub-  
20 section shall be in accordance with—

21 (A) Public Law 95–341 (commonly known  
22 as the American Indian Religious Freedom Act)  
23 (42 U.S.C. 1996 et seq.); and

24 (B) the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et  
25 seq.).

1 (j) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND AND INTER-  
2 ESTS.—Any land within the boundary of a wilderness area  
3 or wilderness addition designated by section 231 that is  
4 acquired by the United States shall—

5 (1) become part of the wilderness area in which  
6 the land is located;

7 (2) be withdrawn in accordance with subsection  
8 (h); and

9 (3) be managed in accordance with this section,  
10 the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), and  
11 any other applicable law.

12 (k) CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA COLLECTION.—In ac-  
13 cordance with the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.)  
14 and subject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary  
15 may prescribe, the Secretary may authorize the installa-  
16 tion and maintenance of hydrologic, meteorologic, or cli-  
17 matological collection devices in the wilderness areas and  
18 wilderness additions designated by section 231 if the Sec-  
19 retary determines that the facilities and access to the fa-  
20 cilities are essential to flood warning, flood control, or  
21 water reservoir operation activities.

22 (l) AUTHORIZED EVENTS.—The Secretary may con-  
23 tinue to authorize the competitive equestrian event per-  
24 mitted since 2012 in the Chinquapin Wilderness estab-

1 lished by section 231 in a manner compatible with the  
2 preservation of the area as wilderness.

3 (m) RECREATIONAL CLIMBING.—Nothing in this title  
4 prohibits recreational rock climbing activities in the wil-  
5 derness areas, such as the placement, use, and mainte-  
6 nance of fixed anchors, including any fixed anchor estab-  
7 lished before the date of the enactment of this Act—

8 (1) in accordance with the Wilderness Act (16  
9 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.); and

10 (2) subject to any terms and conditions deter-  
11 mined to be necessary by the Secretary.

12 **SEC. 233. DESIGNATION OF POTENTIAL WILDERNESS.**

13 (a) DESIGNATION.—In furtherance of the purposes of  
14 the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the following  
15 areas in the State are designated as potential wilderness  
16 areas:

17 (1) Certain Federal land managed by the For-  
18 est Service, comprising approximately 4,005 acres,  
19 as generally depicted on the map entitled “Chin-  
20 quapin Proposed Potential Wilderness” and dated  
21 May 15, 2020.

22 (2) Certain Federal land administered by the  
23 National Park Service, comprising approximately  
24 31,000 acres, as generally depicted on the map enti-



1 tled “Redwood National Park—Potential Wilder-  
2 ness” and dated October 9, 2019.

3 (3) Certain Federal land managed by the For-  
4 est Service, comprising approximately 5,681 acres,  
5 as generally depicted on the map entitled “Siskiyou  
6 Proposed Potential Wildernesses” and dated May  
7 15, 2020.

8 (4) Certain Federal land managed by the For-  
9 est Service, comprising approximately 446 acres, as  
10 generally depicted on the map entitled “South Fork  
11 Trinity River Proposed Potential Wilderness” and  
12 dated May 15, 2020.

13 (5) Certain Federal land managed by the For-  
14 est Service, comprising approximately 1,256 acres,  
15 as generally depicted on the map entitled “Trinity  
16 Alps Proposed Potential Wilderness” and dated May  
17 15, 2020.

18 (6) Certain Federal land managed by the For-  
19 est Service, comprising approximately 4,386 acres,  
20 as generally depicted on the map entitled “Yolla  
21 Bolly Middle-Eel Proposed Potential Wilderness”  
22 and dated May 15, 2020.

23 (7) Certain Federal land managed by the For-  
24 est Service, comprising approximately 2,918 acres,  
25 as generally depicted on the map entitled “Yuki Pro-

1 posed Potential Wilderness” and dated May 15,  
2 2020.

3 (b) MANAGEMENT.—Except as provided in subsection  
4 (c) and subject to valid existing rights, the Secretary shall  
5 manage the potential wilderness areas designated by sub-  
6 section (a) (referred to in this section as “potential wilder-  
7 ness areas”) as wilderness until the potential wilderness  
8 areas are designated as wilderness under subsection (d).

9 (c) ECOLOGICAL RESTORATION.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of ecological  
11 restoration (including the elimination of nonnative  
12 species, removal of illegal, unused, or decommis-  
13 sioned roads, repair of skid tracks, and any other  
14 activities necessary to restore the natural ecosystems  
15 in a potential wilderness area and consistent with  
16 paragraph (2)), the Secretary may use motorized  
17 equipment and mechanized transport in a potential  
18 wilderness area until the potential wilderness area is  
19 designated as wilderness under subsection (d).

20 (2) LIMITATION.—To the maximum extent  
21 practicable, the Secretary shall use the minimum  
22 tool or administrative practice necessary to accom-  
23 plish ecological restoration with the least amount of  
24 adverse impact on wilderness character and re-  
25 sources.

1 (d) EVENTUAL WILDERNESS DESIGNATION.—The  
2 potential wilderness areas shall be designated as wilder-  
3 ness and as a component of the National Wilderness Pres-  
4 ervation System on the earlier of—

5 (1) the date on which the Secretary publishes in  
6 the Federal Register notice that the conditions in a  
7 potential wilderness area that are incompatible with  
8 the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.) have  
9 been removed; or

10 (2) the date that is 10 years after the date of  
11 enactment of this Act for potential wilderness areas  
12 located on lands managed by the Forest Service.

13 (e) ADMINISTRATION AS WILDERNESS.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—On its designation as wilder-  
15 ness under subsection (d), a potential wilderness  
16 area shall be administered in accordance with sec-  
17 tion 232 and the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et  
18 seq.).

19 (2) DESIGNATION.—On its designation as wil-  
20 derness under subsection (d)—

21 (A) the land described in subsection (a)(1)  
22 shall be incorporated in, and considered to be a  
23 part of, the Chinquapin Wilderness established  
24 by section 231(a)(3);

1           (B) the land described in subsection (a)(3)  
2 shall be incorporated in, and considered to be a  
3 part of, the Siskiyou Wilderness as designated  
4 by section 101(a)(30) of the California Wilder-  
5 ness Act of 1984 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; 98  
6 Stat. 1623) (as amended by section 3(5) of  
7 Public Law 109–362 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note;  
8 120 Stat. 2065) and expanded by section  
9 231(a)(12));

10           (C) the land described in subsection (a)(4)  
11 shall be incorporated in, and considered to be a  
12 part of, the South Fork Trinity River Wilder-  
13 ness established by section 231(a)(14);

14           (D) the land described in subsection (a)(5)  
15 shall be incorporated in, and considered to be a  
16 part of, the Trinity Alps Wilderness as des-  
17 ignated by section 101(a)(34) of the California  
18 Wilderness Act of 1984 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note;  
19 98 Stat. 1623) (as amended by section 3(7) of  
20 Public Law 109–362 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note;  
21 120 Stat. 2065) and expanded by section  
22 231(a)(15));

23           (E) the land described in subsection (a)(6)  
24 shall be incorporated in, and considered to be a  
25 part of, the Yolla Bolly-Middle Eel Wilderness

1 as designated by section 3 of the Wilderness  
2 Act (16 U.S.C. 1132) (as amended by section  
3 3(4) of Public Law 109–362 (16 U.S.C. 1132  
4 note; 120 Stat. 2065) and expanded by section  
5 231(a)(17)); and

6 (F) the land described in subsection (a)(7)  
7 shall be incorporated in, and considered to be a  
8 part of, the Yuki Wilderness as designated by  
9 section 3(3) of Public Law 109–362 (16 U.S.C.  
10 1132 note; 120 Stat. 2065) and expanded by  
11 section 231(a)(18).

12 (f) REPORT.—Within 3 years after the date of enact-  
13 ment of this Act, and every 3 years thereafter until the  
14 date upon which the potential wilderness is designated wil-  
15 derness under subsection (d), the Secretary shall submit  
16 a report to the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
17 House of Representatives and the Committee on Energy  
18 and Natural Resources of the Senate on the status of eco-  
19 logical restoration within the potential wilderness area and  
20 the progress toward the potential wilderness area’s even-  
21 tual wilderness designation under subsection (d).

22 **SEC. 234. DESIGNATION OF WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS.**

23 Section 3(a) of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers  
24 Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amended by adding at the end  
25 the following:

1           “(231) SOUTH FORK TRINITY RIVER.—The fol-  
2           lowing segments from the source tributaries in the  
3           Yolla Bolly-Middle Eel Wilderness, to be adminis-  
4           tered by the Secretary of Agriculture:

5           “(A) The 18.3-mile segment from its mul-  
6           tiple source springs in the Cedar Basin of the  
7           Yolla Bolly-Middle Eel Wilderness in section  
8           15, T. 27 N., R. 10 W. to .25 miles upstream  
9           of the Wild Mad Road, as a wild river.

10          “(B) The .65-mile segment from .25 miles  
11          upstream of Wild Mad Road to the confluence  
12          with the unnamed tributary approximately .4  
13          miles downstream of the Wild Mad Road in sec-  
14          tion 29, T. 28 N., R. 11 W., as a scenic river.

15          “(C) The 9.8-mile segment from .75 miles  
16          downstream of Wild Mad Road to Silver Creek,  
17          as a wild river.

18          “(D) The 5.4-mile segment from Silver  
19          Creek confluence to Farley Creek, as a scenic  
20          river.

21          “(E) The 3.6-mile segment from Farley  
22          Creek to Cave Creek, as a recreational river.

23          “(F) The 5.6-mile segment from Cave  
24          Creek to the confluence of the unnamed creek

1 upstream of Hidden Valley Ranch in section 5,  
2 T. 15, R. 7 E., as a wild river.

3 “(G) The 2.5-mile segment from unnamed  
4 creek confluence upstream of Hidden Valley  
5 Ranch to the confluence with the unnamed  
6 creek flowing west from Bear Wallow Mountain  
7 in section 29, T. 1 N., R. 7 E., as a scenic  
8 river.

9 “(H) The 3.8-mile segment from the  
10 unnamed creek confluence in section 29, T. 1  
11 N., R. 7 E. to Plummer Creek, as a wild river.

12 “(I) The 1.8-mile segment from Plummer  
13 Creek to the confluence with the unnamed trib-  
14 utary north of McClellan Place in section 6, T.  
15 1 N., R. 7 E., as a scenic river.

16 “(J) The 5.4-mile segment from the  
17 unnamed tributary confluence in section 6, T. 1  
18 N., R. 7 E. to Hitchcock Creek, as a wild river.

19 “(K) The 7-mile segment from Eltapom  
20 Creek to the Grouse Creek, as a scenic river.

21 “(L) The 5-mile segment from Grouse  
22 Creek to Coon Creek, as a wild river.

23 “(232) EAST FORK SOUTH FORK TRINITY  
24 RIVER.—The following segments to be administered  
25 by the Secretary of Agriculture:

1           “(A) The 8.4-mile segment from its source  
2           in the Pettijohn Basin in the Yolla Bolly-Middle  
3           Eel Wilderness in section 10, T. 3 S., R. 10 W.  
4           to .25 miles upstream of the Wild Mad Road,  
5           as a wild river.

6           “(B) The 3.4-mile segment from .25 miles  
7           upstream of the Wild Mad Road to the South  
8           Fork Trinity River, as a recreational river.

9           “(233) RATTLESNAKE CREEK.—The 5.9-mile  
10          segment from the confluence with the unnamed trib-  
11          utary in the southeast corner of section 5, T. 1 S.,  
12          R. 12 W. to the South Fork Trinity River, to be ad-  
13          ministered by the Secretary of Agriculture as a rec-  
14          reational river.

15          “(234) BUTTER CREEK.—The 7-mile segment  
16          from .25 miles downstream of the Road 3N08 cross-  
17          ing to the South Fork Trinity River, to be adminis-  
18          tered by the Secretary of Agriculture as a scenic  
19          river.

20          “(235) HAYFORK CREEK.—The following seg-  
21          ments to be administered by the Secretary of Agri-  
22          culture:

23                 “(A) The 3.2-mile segment from Little  
24                 Creek to Bear Creek, as a recreational river.



1           “(B) The 13.2-mile segment from Bear  
2           Creek to the northern boundary of section 19,  
3           T. 3 N., R. 7 E., as a scenic river.

4           “(236) OLSEN CREEK.—The 2.8-mile segment  
5           from the confluence of its source tributaries in sec-  
6           tion 5, T. 3 N., R. 7 E. to the northern boundary  
7           of section 24, T. 3 N., R. 6 E., to be administered  
8           by the Secretary of the Interior as a scenic river.

9           “(237) RUSCH CREEK.—The 3.2-mile segment  
10          from .25 miles downstream of the 32N11 Road  
11          crossing to Hayfork Creek, to be administered by  
12          the Secretary of Agriculture as a recreational river.

13          “(238) ELTAPOM CREEK.—The 3.4-mile seg-  
14          ment from Buckhorn Creek to the South Fork Trin-  
15          ity River, to be administered by the Secretary of Ag-  
16          riculture as a wild river.

17          “(239) GROUSE CREEK.—The following seg-  
18          ments to be administered by the Secretary of Agri-  
19          culture:

20                 “(A) The 3.9-mile segment from Carson  
21                 Creek to Cow Creek, as a scenic river.

22                 “(B) The 7.4-mile segment from Cow  
23                 Creek to the South Fork Trinity River, as a  
24                 recreational river.

1           “(240) MADDEN CREEK.—The following seg-  
2           ments to be administered by the Secretary of Agri-  
3           culture:

4                   “(A) The 6.8-mile segment from the con-  
5                   fluence of Madden Creek and its unnamed trib-  
6                   utary in section 18, T. 5 N., R. 5 E. to  
7                   Fourmile Creek, as a wild river.

8                   “(B) The 1.6-mile segment from Fourmile  
9                   Creek to the South Fork Trinity River, as a  
10                  recreational river.

11           “(241) CANYON CREEK.—The following seg-  
12           ments to be administered by the Secretary of Agri-  
13           culture and the Secretary of the Interior:

14                   “(A) The 6.6-mile segment from the outlet  
15                   of lower Canyon Creek Lake to Bear Creek up-  
16                   stream of Ripstein, as a wild river.

17                   “(B) The 11.2-mile segment from Bear  
18                   Creek upstream of Ripstein to the southern  
19                   boundary of section 25, T. 34 N., R. 11 W., as  
20                   a recreational river.

21           “(242) NORTH FORK TRINITY RIVER.—The fol-  
22           lowing segments to be administered by the Secretary  
23           of Agriculture:

24                   “(A) The 12-mile segment from the con-  
25                   fluence of source tributaries in section 24, T. 8

1 N., R. 12 W. to the Trinity Alps Wilderness  
2 boundary upstream of Hobo Gulch, as a wild  
3 river.

4 “(B) The .5-mile segment from where the  
5 river leaves the Trinity Alps Wilderness to  
6 where it fully reenters the Trinity Alps Wilder-  
7 ness downstream of Hobo Gulch, as a scenic  
8 river.

9 “(C) The 13.9-mile segment from where  
10 the river fully reenters the Trinity Alps Wilder-  
11 ness downstream of Hobo Gulch to the Trinity  
12 Alps Wilderness boundary upstream of the  
13 County Road 421 crossing, as a wild river.

14 “(D) The 1.3-mile segment from the Trin-  
15 ity Alps Wilderness boundary upstream of the  
16 County Road 421 crossing to the Trinity River,  
17 as a recreational river.

18 “(243) EAST FORK NORTH FORK TRINITY  
19 RIVER.—The following segments to be administered  
20 by the Secretary of Agriculture:

21 “(A) The 9.5-mile segment from the river’s  
22 source north of Mt. Hilton in section 19, T. 36  
23 N., R. 10 W. to the end of Road 35N20 ap-  
24 proximately .5 miles downstream of the con-

1           fluence with the East Branch East Fork North  
2           Fork Trinity River, as a wild river.

3           “(B) The 3.25-mile segment from the end  
4           of Road 35N20 to .25 miles upstream of  
5           Coleridge, as a scenic river.

6           “(C) The 4.6-mile segment from .25 miles  
7           upstream of Coleridge to the confluence of Fox  
8           Gulch, as a recreational river.

9           “(244) NEW RIVER.—The following segments  
10          to be administered by the Secretary of Agriculture:

11          “(A) The 12.7-mile segment of Virgin  
12          Creek from its source spring in section 22, T.  
13          9 N., R. 7 E. to Slide Creek, as a wild river.

14          “(B) The 2.3-mile segment of the New  
15          River where it begins at the confluence of Vir-  
16          gin and Slide Creeks to Barron Creek, as a wild  
17          river.

18          “(245) MIDDLE EEL RIVER.—The following  
19          segment, to be administered by the Secretary of Ag-  
20          riculture:

21          “(A) The 37.7-mile segment from its  
22          source in Frying Pan Meadow to Rose Creek,  
23          as a wild river.

1           “(B) The 1.5-mile segment from Rose  
2 Creek to the Black Butte River, as a rec-  
3 reational river.

4           “(C) The 10.5-mile segment of Balm of  
5 Gilead Creek from its source in Hopkins Hollow  
6 to the Middle Eel River, as a wild river.

7           “(D) The 13-mile segment of the North  
8 Fork Middle Fork Eel River from the source on  
9 Dead Puppy Ridge in section 11, T. 26 N., R.  
10 11 W. to the confluence of the Middle Eel  
11 River, as a wild river.

12           “(246) NORTH FORK EEL RIVER, CA.—The  
13 14.3-mile segment from the confluence with Gilman  
14 Creek to the Six Rivers National Forest boundary,  
15 to be administered by the Secretary of Agriculture  
16 as a wild river.

17           “(247) RED MOUNTAIN CREEK, CA.—The fol-  
18 lowing segments to be administered by the Secretary  
19 of Agriculture:

20           “(A) The 5.25-mile segment from its  
21 source west of Mike’s Rock in section 23, T. 26  
22 N., R. 12 E. to the confluence with Littlefield  
23 Creek, as a wild river.

24           “(B) The 1.6-mile segment from the con-  
25 fluence with Littlefield Creek to the confluence

1 with the unnamed tributary in section 32, T. 26  
2 N., R. 8 E., as a scenic river.

3 “(C) The 1.25-mile segment from the con-  
4 fluence with the unnamed tributary in section  
5 32, T. 4 S., R. 8 E. to the confluence with the  
6 North Fork Eel River, as a wild river.

7 “(248) REDWOOD CREEK.—The following seg-  
8 ments to be administered by the Secretary of the In-  
9 terior:

10 “(A) The 6.2-mile segment from the con-  
11 fluence with Lacks Creek to the confluence with  
12 Coyote Creek as a scenic river on publication by  
13 the Secretary of a notice in the Federal Reg-  
14 ister that sufficient inholdings within the  
15 boundaries of the segments have been acquired  
16 in fee title to establish a manageable addition  
17 to the system.

18 “(B) The 19.1-mile segment from the con-  
19 fluence with Coyote Creek in section 2, T. 8 N.,  
20 R. 2 E. to the Redwood National Park bound-  
21 ary upstream of Orick in section 34, T. 11 N.,  
22 R. 1 E. as a scenic river.

23 “(C) The 2.3-mile segment of Emerald  
24 Creek (also known as Harry Weir Creek) from  
25 its source in section 29, T. 10 N., R. 2 E. to

1 the confluence with Redwood Creek as a scenic  
2 river.

3 “(249) LACKS CREEK.—The following segments  
4 to be administered by the Secretary of the Interior:

5 “(A) The 5.1-mile segment from the con-  
6 fluence with two unnamed tributaries in section  
7 14, T. 7 N., R. 3 E. to Kings Crossing in sec-  
8 tion 27, T. 8 N., R. 3 E. as a wild river.

9 “(B) The 2.7-mile segment from Kings  
10 Crossing to the confluence with Redwood Creek  
11 as a scenic river upon publication by the Sec-  
12 retary of a notice in the Federal Register that  
13 sufficient inholdings within the segment have  
14 been acquired in fee title or as scenic easements  
15 to establish a manageable addition to the sys-  
16 tem.

17 “(250) LOST MAN CREEK.—The following seg-  
18 ments to be administered by the Secretary of the In-  
19 terior:

20 “(A) The 6.4-mile segment of Lost Man  
21 Creek from its source in section 5, T. 10 N., R.  
22 2 E. to .25 miles upstream of the Prairie Creek  
23 confluence, as a recreational river.

24 “(B) The 2.3-mile segment of Larry  
25 Damm Creek from its source in section 8, T. 11

1           N., R. 2 E. to the confluence with Lost Man  
2           Creek, as a recreational river.

3           “(251) LITTLE LOST MAN CREEK.—The 3.6-  
4           mile segment of Little Lost Man Creek from its  
5           source in section 6, T. 10 N., R. 2 E. to .25 miles  
6           upstream of the Lost Man Creek road crossing, to  
7           be administered by the Secretary of the Interior as  
8           a wild river.

9           “(252) SOUTH FORK ELK RIVER.—The fol-  
10          lowing segments to be administered by the Secretary  
11          of the Interior through a cooperative management  
12          agreement with the State of California:

13                 “(A) The 3.6-mile segment of the Little  
14                 South Fork Elk River from the source in sec-  
15                 tion 21, T. 3 N., R. 1 E. to the confluence with  
16                 the South Fork Elk River, as a wild river.

17                 “(B) The 2.2-mile segment of the  
18                 unnamed tributary of the Little South Fork Elk  
19                 River from its source in section 15, T. 3 N., R.  
20                 1 E. to the confluence with the Little South  
21                 Fork Elk River, as a wild river.

22                 “(C) The 3.6-mile segment of the South  
23                 Fork Elk River from the confluence of the Lit-  
24                 tle South Fork Elk River to the confluence with  
25                 Tom Gulch, as a recreational river.



1           “(253) SALMON CREEK.—The 4.6-mile segment  
2           from its source in section 27, T. 3 N., R. 1 E. to  
3           the Headwaters Forest Reserve boundary in section  
4           18, T. 3 N., R. 1 E. to be administered by the Sec-  
5           retary of the Interior as a wild river through a coop-  
6           erative management agreement with the State of  
7           California.

8           “(254) SOUTH FORK EEL RIVER.—The fol-  
9           lowing segments to be administered by the Secretary  
10          of the Interior:

11                 “(A) The 6.2-mile segment from the con-  
12                 fluence with Jack of Hearts Creek to the south-  
13                 ern boundary of the South Fork Eel Wilderness  
14                 in section 8, T. 22 N., R. 16 W., as a rec-  
15                 reational river to be administered by the Sec-  
16                 retary through a cooperative management  
17                 agreement with the State of California.

18                 “(B) The 6.1-mile segment from the south-  
19                 ern boundary of the South Fork Eel Wilderness  
20                 to the northern boundary of the South Fork  
21                 Eel Wilderness in section 29, T. 23 N., R. 16  
22                 W., as a wild river.

23           “(255) ELDER CREEK.—The following seg-  
24           ments to be administered by the Secretary of the In-

1       terior through a cooperative management agreement  
2       with the State of California:

3               “(A) The 3.6-mile segment from its source  
4               north of Signal Peak in section 6, T. 21 N., R.  
5               15 W. to the confluence with the unnamed trib-  
6               utary near the center of section 28, T. 22 N.,  
7               R. 16 W., as a wild river.

8               “(B) The 1.3-mile segment from the con-  
9               fluence with the unnamed tributary near the  
10              center of section 28, T. 22 N., R. 15 W. to the  
11              confluence with the South Fork Eel River, as a  
12              recreational river.

13              “(C) The 2.1-mile segment of Paralyze  
14              Canyon from its source south of Signal Peak in  
15              section 7, T. 21 N., R. 15 W. to the confluence  
16              with Elder Creek, as a wild river.

17              “(256) CEDAR CREEK.—The following seg-  
18              ments to be administered as a wild river by the Sec-  
19              retary of the Interior:

20              “(A) The 7.7-mile segment from its source  
21              in section 22, T. 24 N., R. 16 W. to the south-  
22              ern boundary of the Red Mountain unit of the  
23              South Fork Eel Wilderness.

24              “(B) The 1.9-mile segment of North Fork  
25              Cedar Creek from its source in section 28, T.

1           24 N., R. 16 E. to the confluence with Cedar  
2           Creek.

3           “(257) EAST BRANCH SOUTH FORK EEL  
4 RIVER.—The following segments to be administered  
5 by the Secretary of the Interior as a scenic river on  
6 publication by the Secretary of a notice in the Fed-  
7 eral Register that sufficient inholdings within the  
8 boundaries of the segments have been acquired in  
9 fee title or as scenic easements to establish a man-  
10 ageable addition to the system:

11                   “(A) The 2.3-mile segment of Cruso Cabin  
12           Creek from the confluence of two unnamed trib-  
13           utaries in section 18, T. 24 N., R. 15 W. to the  
14           confluence with Elkhorn Creek.

15                   “(B) The 1.8-mile segment of Elkhorn  
16           Creek from the confluence of two unnamed trib-  
17           utaries in section 22, T. 24 N., R. 16 W. to the  
18           confluence with Cruso Cabin Creek.

19                   “(C) The 14.2-mile segment of the East  
20           Branch South Fork Eel River from the con-  
21           fluence of Cruso Cabin and Elkhorn Creeks to  
22           the confluence with Rays Creek.

23                   “(D) The 1.7-mile segment of the  
24           unnamed tributary from its source on the north  
25           flank of Red Mountain’s north ridge in section

1           2, T. 24 N., R. 17 W. to the confluence with  
2           the East Branch South Fork Eel River.

3           “(E) The 1.3-mile segment of the  
4           unnamed tributary from its source on the north  
5           flank of Red Mountain’s north ridge in section  
6           1, T. 24 N., R. 17 W. to the confluence with  
7           the East Branch South Fork Eel River.

8           “(F) The 1.8-mile segment of Tom Long  
9           Creek from the confluence with the unnamed  
10          tributary in section 12, T. 5 S., R. 4 E. to the  
11          confluence with the East Branch South Fork  
12          Eel River.

13          “(258) MATTOLE RIVER ESTUARY.—The 1.5-  
14          mile segment from the confluence of Stansberry  
15          Creek to the Pacific Ocean, to be administered as a  
16          recreational river by the Secretary of the Interior.

17          “(259) HONEYDEW CREEK.—The following seg-  
18          ments to be administered as a wild river by the Sec-  
19          retary of the Interior:

20                 “(A) The 5.1-mile segment of Honeydew  
21                 Creek from its source in the southwest corner  
22                 of section 25, T. 3 S., R. 1 W. to the eastern  
23                 boundary of the King Range National Con-  
24                 servation Area in section 18, T. 3 S., R. 1 E.

1           “(B) The 2.8-mile segment of West Fork  
2 Honeydew Creek from its source west of North  
3 Slide Peak to the confluence with Honeydew  
4 Creek.

5           “(C) The 2.7-mile segment of Upper East  
6 Fork Honeydew Creek from its source in sec-  
7 tion 23, T. 3 S., R. 1 W. to the confluence with  
8 Honeydew Creek.

9           “(260) BEAR CREEK.—The following segments  
10 to be administered by the Secretary of the Interior:

11           “(A) The 1.9-mile segment of North Fork  
12 Bear Creek from the confluence with the  
13 unnamed tributary immediately downstream of  
14 the Horse Mountain Road crossing to the con-  
15 fluence with the South Fork, as a scenic river.

16           “(B) The 6.1-mile segment of South Fork  
17 Bear Creek from the confluence in section 2, T.  
18 5 S., R. 1 W. with the unnamed tributary flow-  
19 ing from the southwest flank of Queen Peak to  
20 the confluence with the North Fork, as a scenic  
21 river.

22           “(C) The 3-mile segment of Bear Creek  
23 from the confluence of the North and South  
24 Forks to the southern boundary of section 11,  
25 T. 4 S., R. 1 E., as a wild river.

1           “(261) GITCHELL CREEK.—The 3-mile segment  
2 of Gitchell Creek from its source near Saddle Moun-  
3 tain to the Pacific Ocean to be administered by the  
4 Secretary of the Interior as a wild river.

5           “(262) BIG FLAT CREEK.—The following seg-  
6 ments to be administered by the Secretary of the In-  
7 terior as a wild river:

8           “(A) The 4-mile segment of Big Flat  
9 Creek from its source near King Peak in sec-  
10 tion 36, T. 3 S., R. 1 W. to the Pacific Ocean.

11           “(B) The .8-mile segment of the unnamed  
12 tributary from its source in section 35, T. 3 S.,  
13 R. 1 W. to the confluence with Big Flat Creek.

14           “(C) The 2.7-mile segment of North Fork  
15 Big Flat Creek from the source in section 34,  
16 T. 3 S., R. 1 W. to the confluence with Big  
17 Flat Creek.

18           “(263) BIG CREEK.—The following segments to  
19 be administered by the Secretary of the Interior as  
20 wild rivers:

21           “(A) The 2.7-mile segment of Big Creek  
22 from its source in section 26, T. 3 S., R. 1 W.  
23 to the Pacific Ocean.

1           “(B) The 1.9-mile unnamed southern trib-  
2           utary from its source in section 25, T. 3 S., R.  
3           1 W. to the confluence with Big Creek.

4           “(264) ELK CREEK.—The 11.4-mile segment  
5           from its confluence with Lookout Creek to its con-  
6           fluence with Deep Hole Creek, to be jointly adminis-  
7           tered by the Secretaries of Agriculture and the Inte-  
8           rior, as a wild river.

9           “(265) EDEN CREEK.—The 2.7-mile segment  
10          from the private property boundary in the northwest  
11          quarter of section 27, T. 21 N., R. 12 W. to the  
12          eastern boundary of section 23, T. 21 N., R. 12 W.,  
13          to be administered by the Secretary of the Interior  
14          as a wild river.

15          “(266) DEEP HOLE CREEK.—The 4.3-mile seg-  
16          ment from the private property boundary in the  
17          southwest quarter of section 13, T. 20 N., R. 12 W.  
18          to the confluence with Elk Creek, to be administered  
19          by the Secretary of the Interior as a wild river.

20          “(267) INDIAN CREEK.—The 3.3-mile segment  
21          from 300 feet downstream of the jeep trail in section  
22          13, T. 20 N., R. 13 W. to the confluence with the  
23          Eel River, to be administered by the Secretary of the  
24          Interior as a wild river.

1           “(268) FISH CREEK.—The 4.2-mile segment  
2           from the source at Buckhorn Spring to the con-  
3           fluence with the Eel River, to be administered by the  
4           Secretary of the Interior as a wild river.”.

5 **SEC. 235. SANHEDRIN SPECIAL CONSERVATION MANAGE-**  
6                           **MENT AREA.**

7           (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Subject to valid existing  
8           rights, there is established the Sanhedrin Special Con-  
9           servation Management Area (referred to in this section as  
10          the “conservation management area”), comprising ap-  
11          proximately 12,254 acres of Federal land administered by  
12          the Forest Service in Mendocino County, California, as  
13          generally depicted on the map entitled “Sanhedrin Con-  
14          servation Management Area” and dated May 15, 2020.

15          (b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the conservation  
16          management area are to—

17               (1) conserve, protect, and enhance for the ben-  
18               efit and enjoyment of present and future generations  
19               the ecological, scenic, wildlife, recreational, roadless,  
20               cultural, historical, natural, educational, and sci-  
21               entific resources of the conservation management  
22               area;

23               (2) protect and restore late-successional forest  
24               structure, oak woodlands and grasslands, aquatic



1 habitat, and anadromous fisheries within the con-  
2 servation management area;

3 (3) protect and restore the wilderness character  
4 of the conservation management area; and

5 (4) allow visitors to enjoy the scenic, natural,  
6 cultural, and wildlife values of the conservation man-  
7 agement area.

8 (c) MANAGEMENT.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall manage  
10 the conservation management area—

11 (A) in a manner consistent with the pur-  
12 poses described in subsection (b); and

13 (B) in accordance with—

14 (i) the laws (including regulations)  
15 generally applicable to the National Forest  
16 System;

17 (ii) this section; and

18 (iii) any other applicable law (includ-  
19 ing regulations).

20 (2) USES.—The Secretary shall only allow uses  
21 of the conservation management area that the Sec-  
22 retary determines would further the purposes de-  
23 scribed in subsection (b).

24 (d) MOTORIZED VEHICLES.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
2 graph (3), the use of motorized vehicles in the con-  
3 servation management area shall be permitted only  
4 on existing roads, trails, and areas designated for  
5 use by such vehicles as of the date of enactment of  
6 this Act.

7           (2) NEW OR TEMPORARY ROADS.—Except as  
8 provided in paragraph (3), no new or temporary  
9 roads shall be constructed within the conservation  
10 management area.

11           (3) EXCEPTION.—Nothing in paragraph (1) or  
12 (2) prevents the Secretary from—

13                   (A) rerouting or closing an existing road or  
14 trail to protect natural resources from degrada-  
15 tion, or to protect public safety, as determined  
16 to be appropriate by the Secretary;

17                   (B) designating routes of travel on lands  
18 acquired by the Secretary and incorporated into  
19 the conservation management area if the des-  
20 ignations are—

21                           (i) consistent with the purposes de-  
22 scribed in subsection (b); and

23                           (ii) completed, to the maximum extent  
24 practicable, within 3 years of the date of  
25 acquisition;

1 (C) constructing a temporary road on  
2 which motorized vehicles are permitted as part  
3 of a vegetation management project carried out  
4 in accordance with subsection (e);

5 (D) authorizing the use of motorized vehi-  
6 cles for administrative purposes; or

7 (E) responding to an emergency.

8 (4) DECOMMISSIONING OF TEMPORARY  
9 ROADS.—

10 (A) REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary shall  
11 decommission any temporary road constructed  
12 under paragraph (3)(C) not later than 3 years  
13 after the date on which the applicable vegeta-  
14 tion management project is completed.

15 (B) DEFINITION.—As used in subpara-  
16 graph (A), the term “decommission” means—

17 (i) to reestablish vegetation on a road;

18 and

19 (ii) to restore any natural drainage,  
20 watershed function, or other ecological  
21 processes that are disrupted or adversely  
22 impacted by the road by removing or  
23 hydrologically disconnecting the road  
24 prism.

25 (e) TIMBER HARVEST.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
2           graph (2), no harvesting of timber shall be allowed  
3           within the conservation management area.

4           (2) EXCEPTIONS.—The Secretary may author-  
5           ize harvesting of timber in the conservation manage-  
6           ment area—

7                   (A) if the Secretary determines that the  
8                   harvesting is necessary to further the purposes  
9                   of the conservation management area;

10                   (B) in a manner consistent with the pur-  
11                   poses described in subsection (b); and

12                   (C) subject to—

13                           (i) such reasonable regulations, poli-  
14                           cies, and practices as the Secretary deter-  
15                           mines appropriate; and

16                           (ii) all applicable laws (including regu-  
17                           lations).

18           (f) GRAZING.—The grazing of livestock in the con-  
19           servation management area, where established before the  
20           date of enactment of this Act, shall be permitted to con-  
21           tinue—

22                   (1) subject to—

23                           (A) such reasonable regulations, policies,  
24                           and practices as the Secretary considers nec-  
25                           essary; and

1 (B) applicable law (including regulations);

2 and

3 (2) in a manner consistent with the purposes

4 described in subsection (b).

5 (g) WILDFIRE, INSECT, AND DISEASE MANAGE-

6 MENT.—Consistent with this section, the Secretary may

7 take any measures within the conservation management

8 area that the Secretary determines to be necessary to con-

9 trol fire, insects, and diseases, including the coordination

10 of those activities with a State or local agency.

11 (h) ACQUISITION AND INCORPORATION OF LAND AND

12 INTERESTS IN LAND.—

13 (1) ACQUISITION AUTHORITY.—In accordance

14 with applicable laws (including regulations), the Sec-

15 retary may acquire any land or interest in land with-

16 in or adjacent to the boundaries of the conservation

17 management area by purchase from willing sellers,

18 donation, or exchange.

19 (2) INCORPORATION.—Any land or interest in

20 land acquired by the Secretary under paragraph (1)

21 shall be—

22 (A) incorporated into, and administered as

23 part of, the conservation management area; and

24 (B) withdrawn in accordance with sub-

25 section (i).

1 (i) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
2 all Federal land located in the conservation management  
3 area is withdrawn from—

4 (1) all forms of entry, appropriation, and dis-  
5 posal under the public land laws;

6 (2) location, entry, and patenting under the  
7 mining laws; and

8 (3) operation of the mineral leasing, mineral  
9 materials, and geothermal leasing laws.

## 10 **Subtitle D—Miscellaneous**

### 11 **SEC. 241. MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.**

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after the  
13 date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall prepare  
14 maps and legal descriptions of the—

15 (1) wilderness areas and wilderness additions  
16 designated by section 231;

17 (2) potential wilderness areas designated by  
18 section 233;

19 (3) South Fork Trinity-Mad River Restoration  
20 Area;

21 (4) Horse Mountain Special Management Area;  
22 and

23 (5) Sanhedrin Special Conservation Manage-  
24 ment Area.

1 (b) SUBMISSION OF MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIP-  
2 TIONS.—The Secretary shall file the maps and legal de-  
3 scriptions prepared under subsection (a) with—

4 (1) the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
5 House of Representatives; and

6 (2) the Committee on Energy and Natural Re-  
7 sources of the Senate.

8 (c) FORCE OF LAW.—The maps and legal descrip-  
9 tions prepared under subsection (a) shall have the same  
10 force and effect as if included in this title, except that  
11 the Secretary may correct any clerical and typographical  
12 errors in the maps and legal descriptions.

13 (d) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The maps and legal de-  
14 scriptions prepared under subsection (a) shall be on file  
15 and available for public inspection in the appropriate of-  
16 fices of the Forest Service, Bureau of Land Management,  
17 and National Park Service.

18 **SEC. 242. UPDATES TO LAND AND RESOURCE MANAGE-**  
19 **MENT PLANS.**

20 As soon as practicable, in accordance with applicable  
21 laws (including regulations), the Secretary shall incor-  
22 porate the designations and studies required by this title  
23 into updated management plans for units covered by this  
24 title.

1 **SEC. 243. PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY UTILITY**  
2 **FACILITIES AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY.**

3 (a) EFFECT OF TITLE.—Nothing in this title—

4 (1) affects any validly issued right-of-way for  
5 the customary operation, maintenance, upgrade, re-  
6 pair, relocation within an existing right-of-way, re-  
7 placement, or other authorized activity (including  
8 the use of any mechanized vehicle, helicopter, and  
9 other aerial device) in a right-of-way acquired by or  
10 issued, granted, or permitted to Pacific Gas and  
11 Electric Company (including any predecessor or suc-  
12 cessor in interest or assign) that is located on land  
13 included in the South Fork Trinity—Mad River Res-  
14 toration Area, Bigfoot National Recreation Trail,  
15 Sanhedrin Special Conservation Management Area,  
16 and Horse Mountain Special Management Area; or  
17 (2) prohibits the upgrading or replacement of  
18 any—

19 (A) utility facilities of the Pacific Gas and  
20 Electric Company, including those utility facili-  
21 ties known on the date of enactment of this Act  
22 within the—

23 (i) South Fork Trinity—Mad River  
24 Restoration Area known as—

25 (I) Gas Transmission Line 177A  
26 or rights-of-way;



- 1 (II) Gas Transmission Line  
2 DFM 1312-02 or rights-of-way;
- 3 (III) Electric Transmission Line  
4 Bridgeville—Cottonwood 115 kV or  
5 rights-of-way;
- 6 (IV) Electric Transmission Line  
7 Humboldt—Trinity 60 kV or rights-  
8 of-way;
- 9 (V) Electric Transmission Line  
10 Humboldt—Trinity 115 kV or rights-  
11 of-way;
- 12 (VI) Electric Transmission Line  
13 Maple Creek—Hoopa 60 kV or rights-  
14 of-way;
- 15 (VII) Electric Distribution  
16 Line—Willow Creek 1101 12 kV or  
17 rights-of-way;
- 18 (VIII) Electric Distribution  
19 Line—Willow Creek 1103 12 kV or  
20 rights-of-way;
- 21 (IX) Electric Distribution Line—  
22 Low Gap 1101 12 kV or rights-of-  
23 way;

- 1 (X) Electric Distribution Line—  
2 Fort Seward 1121 12 kV or rights-of-  
3 way;
- 4 (XI) Forest Glen Border District  
5 Regulator Station or rights-of-way;
- 6 (XII) Durret District Gas Regu-  
7 lator Station or rights-of-way;
- 8 (XIII) Gas Distribution Line  
9 4269C or rights-of-way;
- 10 (XIV) Gas Distribution Line  
11 43991 or rights-of-way;
- 12 (XV) Gas Distribution Line  
13 4993D or rights-of-way;
- 14 (XVI) Sportsmans Club District  
15 Gas Regulator Station or rights-of-  
16 way;
- 17 (XVII) Highway 36 and Zenia  
18 District Gas Regulator Station or  
19 rights-of-way;
- 20 (XVIII) Dinsmore Lodge 2nd  
21 Stage Gas Regulator Station or  
22 rights-of-way;
- 23 (XIX) Electric Distribution  
24 Line—Wildwood 1101 12kV or rights-  
25 of-way;

1 (XX) Low Gap Substation;

2 (XXI) Hyampom Switching Sta-

3 tion; or

4 (XXII) Wildwood Substation;

5 (ii) Bigfoot National Recreation Trail

6 known as—

7 (I) Gas Transmission Line 177A

8 or rights-of-way;

9 (II) Electric Transmission Line

10 Humboldt—Trinity 115 kV or rights-

11 of-way;

12 (III) Electric Transmission Line

13 Bridgeville—Cottonwood 115 kV or

14 rights-of-way; or

15 (IV) Electric Transmission Line

16 Humboldt—Trinity 60 kV or rights-

17 of-way;

18 (iii) Sanhedrin Special Conservation

19 Management Area known as, Electric Dis-

20 tribution Line—Willits 1103 12 kV or

21 rights-of-way; or

22 (iv) Horse Mountain Special Manage-

23 ment Area known as, Electric Distribution

24 Line Willow Creek 1101 12 kV or rights-

25 of-way; or

1 (B) utility facilities of the Pacific Gas and  
2 Electric Company in rights-of-way issued,  
3 granted, or permitted by the Secretary adjacent  
4 to a utility facility referred to in paragraph (1).

5 (b) PLANS FOR ACCESS.—Not later than 1 year after  
6 the date of enactment of this Act or the issuance of a  
7 new utility facility right-of-way within the South Fork  
8 Trinity—Mad River Restoration Area, Bigfoot National  
9 Recreation Trail, Sanhedrin Special Conservation Man-  
10 agement Area, and Horse Mountain Special Management  
11 Area, whichever is later, the Secretary, in consultation  
12 with the Pacific Gas and Electric Company, shall publish  
13 plans for regular and emergency access by the Pacific Gas  
14 and Electric Company to the rights-of-way of the Pacific  
15 Gas and Electric Company.

16 **TITLE III—WILD OLYMPICS WIL-**  
17 **DERNESS AND WILD AND SCE-**  
18 **NIC RIVERS**

19 **SEC. 301. SHORT TITLE.**

20 This title may be cited as the “Wild Olympics Wilder-  
21 ness and Wild and Scenic Rivers Act”.

22 **SEC. 302. DESIGNATION OF OLYMPIC NATIONAL FOREST**  
23 **WILDERNESS AREAS.**

24 (a) IN GENERAL.—In furtherance of the Wilderness  
25 Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the following Federal land

1 in the Olympic National Forest in the State of Wash-  
2 ington comprising approximately 126,554 acres, as gen-  
3 erally depicted on the map entitled “Proposed Wild Olym-  
4 pics Wilderness and Wild and Scenic Rivers Act” and  
5 dated April 8, 2019 (referred to in this section as the  
6 “map”), is designated as wilderness and as components  
7 of the National Wilderness Preservation System:

8           (1) LOST CREEK WILDERNESS.—Certain Fed-  
9 eral land managed by the Forest Service, comprising  
10 approximately 7,159 acres, as generally depicted on  
11 the map, which shall be known as the “Lost Creek  
12 Wilderness”.

13           (2) RUGGED RIDGE WILDERNESS.—Certain  
14 Federal land managed by the Forest Service, com-  
15 prising approximately 5,956 acres, as generally de-  
16 picted on the map, which shall be known as the  
17 “Rugged Ridge Wilderness”.

18           (3) ALCKEE CREEK WILDERNESS.—Certain  
19 Federal land managed by the Forest Service, com-  
20 prising approximately 1,787 acres, as generally de-  
21 picted on the map, which shall be known as the  
22 “Alckee Creek Wilderness”.

23           (4) GATES OF THE ELWHA WILDERNESS.—Cer-  
24 tain Federal land managed by the Forest Service,  
25 comprising approximately 5,669 acres, as generally

1 depicted on the map, which shall be known as the  
2 “Gates of the Elwha Wilderness”.

3 (5) BUCKHORN WILDERNESS ADDITIONS.—Cer-  
4 tain Federal land managed by the Forest Service,  
5 comprising approximately 21,965 acres, as generally  
6 depicted on the map, is incorporated in, and shall be  
7 managed as part of, the “Buckhorn Wilderness”, as  
8 designated by section 3 of the Washington State  
9 Wilderness Act of 1984 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Pub-  
10 lic Law 98–339).

11 (6) GREEN MOUNTAIN WILDERNESS.—Certain  
12 Federal land managed by the Forest Service, com-  
13 prising approximately 4,790 acres, as generally de-  
14 picted on the map, which shall be known as the  
15 “Green Mountain Wilderness”.

16 (7) THE BROTHERS WILDERNESS ADDITIONS.—  
17 Certain land managed by the Forest Service, com-  
18 prising approximately 8,625 acres, as generally de-  
19 picted on the map, is incorporated in, and shall be  
20 managed as part of, the “The Brothers Wilderness”,  
21 as designated by section 3 of the Washington State  
22 Wilderness Act of 1984 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Pub-  
23 lic Law 98–339).

24 (8) MOUNT SKOKOMISH WILDERNESS ADDI-  
25 TIONS.—Certain land managed by the Forest Serv-

1 ice, comprising approximately 8,933 acres, as gen-  
2 erally depicted on the map, is incorporated in, and  
3 shall be managed as part of, the “Mount Skokomish  
4 Wilderness”, as designated by section 3 of the  
5 Washington State Wilderness Act of 1984 (16  
6 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law 98–339).

7 (9) WONDER MOUNTAIN WILDERNESS ADDI-  
8 TIONS.—Certain land managed by the Forest Serv-  
9 ice, comprising approximately 26,517 acres, as gen-  
10 erally depicted on the map, is incorporated in, and  
11 shall be managed as part of, the “Wonder Mountain  
12 Wilderness”, as designated by section 3 of the  
13 Washington State Wilderness Act of 1984 (16  
14 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law 98–339).

15 (10) MOONLIGHT DOME WILDERNESS.—Certain  
16 Federal land managed by the Forest Service, com-  
17 prising approximately 9,117 acres, as generally de-  
18 picted on the map, which shall be known as the  
19 “Moonlight Dome Wilderness”.

20 (11) SOUTH QUINAULT RIDGE WILDERNESS.—  
21 Certain Federal land managed by the Forest Serv-  
22 ice, comprising approximately 10,887 acres, as gen-  
23 erally depicted on the map, which shall be known as  
24 the “South Quinault Ridge Wilderness”.

1           (12) COLONEL BOB WILDERNESS ADDITIONS.—  
2           Certain Federal land managed by the Forest Serv-  
3           ice, comprising approximately 353 acres, as gen-  
4           erally depicted on the map, is incorporated in, and  
5           shall be managed as part of, the “Colonel Bob Wil-  
6           derness”, as designated by section 3 of the Wash-  
7           ington State Wilderness Act of 1984 (16 U.S.C.  
8           1132 note; Public Law 98–339).

9           (13) SAM’S RIVER WILDERNESS.—Certain Fed-  
10          eral land managed by the Forest Service, comprising  
11          approximately 13,418 acres, as generally depicted on  
12          the map, which shall be known as the “Sam’s River  
13          Wilderness”.

14          (14) CANOE CREEK WILDERNESS.—Certain  
15          Federal land managed by the Forest Service, com-  
16          prising approximately 1,378 acres, as generally de-  
17          picted on the map, which shall be known as the  
18          “Canoe Creek Wilderness”.

19          (b) ADMINISTRATION.—

20               (1) MANAGEMENT.—Subject to valid existing  
21          rights, the land designated as wilderness by sub-  
22          section (a) shall be administered by the Secretary of  
23          Agriculture (referred to in this section as the “Sec-  
24          retary”), in accordance with the Wilderness Act (16  
25          U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), except that any reference in



1 that Act to the effective date of that Act shall be  
2 considered to be a reference to the date of enact-  
3 ment of this Act.

4 (2) MAP AND DESCRIPTION.—

5 (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
6 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
7 retary shall file a map and a legal description  
8 of the land designated as wilderness by sub-  
9 section (a) with—

10 (i) the Committee on Natural Re-  
11 sources of the House of Representatives;  
12 and

13 (ii) the Committee on Energy and  
14 Natural Resources of the Senate.

15 (B) EFFECT.—Each map and legal de-  
16 scription filed under subparagraph (A) shall  
17 have the same force and effect as if included in  
18 this title, except that the Secretary may correct  
19 minor errors in the map and legal description.

20 (C) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—Each map  
21 and legal description filed under subparagraph  
22 (A) shall be filed and made available for public  
23 inspection in the appropriate office of the For-  
24 est Service.

25 (c) POTENTIAL WILDERNESS.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—In furtherance of the pur-  
2           poses of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et  
3           seq.), certain Federal land managed by the Forest  
4           Service, comprising approximately 5,346 acres as  
5           identified as “Potential Wilderness” on the map, is  
6           designated as potential wilderness.

7           (2) DESIGNATION AS WILDERNESS.—On the  
8           date on which the Secretary publishes in the Federal  
9           Register notice that any nonconforming uses in the  
10          potential wilderness designated by paragraph (1)  
11          have terminated, the potential wilderness shall be—

12                   (A) designated as wilderness and as a com-  
13                   ponent of the National Wilderness Preservation  
14                   System; and

15                   (B) incorporated into the adjacent wilder-  
16                   ness area.

17          (d) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

18           (1) NO PROTECTIVE PERIMETERS OR BUFFER  
19           ZONES.—The designations in this section shall not  
20           create a protective perimeter or buffer zone around  
21           any wilderness area.

22           (2) NONCONFORMING USES PERMITTED OUT-  
23           SIDE OF BOUNDARIES OF WILDERNESS AREAS.—Any  
24           activity or use outside of the boundary of any wilder-  
25           ness area designated under this section shall be per-

1       mitted even if the activity or use would be seen or  
2       heard within the boundary of the wilderness area.

3       (e) FIRE, INSECTS, AND DISEASES.—The Secretary  
4       may take such measures as are necessary to control fire,  
5       insects, and diseases, in the wilderness areas designated  
6       by this section, in accordance with section 4(d)(1) of the  
7       Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(1)) and subject to  
8       such terms and conditions as the Secretary determines to  
9       be appropriate.

10   **SEC. 303. WILD AND SCENIC RIVER DESIGNATIONS.**

11       (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 3(a) of the National Wild  
12       and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amended  
13       by adding at the end the following:

14               “(231) ELWHA RIVER, WASHINGTON.—The ap-  
15       proximately 29.0-mile segment of the Elwha River  
16       and tributaries from the source to Cat Creek, to be  
17       administered by the Secretary of the Interior as a  
18       wild river.

19               “(232) DUNGENESS RIVER, WASHINGTON.—  
20       The segment of the Dungeness River from the head-  
21       waters to the State of Washington Department of  
22       Natural Resources land in T. 29 N., R. 4 W., sec.  
23       12, to be administered by the Secretary of Agri-  
24       culture, except that portions of the river within the  
25       boundaries of Olympic National Park shall be ad-

1 ministered by the Secretary of the Interior, including  
2 the following segments of the mainstem and major  
3 tributary the Gray Wolf River, in the following class-  
4 es:

5 “(A) The approximately 5.8-mile segment  
6 of the Dungeness River from the headwaters to  
7 the 2870 Bridge, as a wild river.

8 “(B) The approximately 2.1-mile segment  
9 of the Dungeness River from the 2870 Bridge  
10 to Silver Creek, as a scenic river.

11 “(C) The approximately 2.7-mile segment  
12 of the Dungeness River from Silver Creek to  
13 Sleepy Hollow Creek, as a wild river.

14 “(D) The approximately 6.3-mile segment  
15 of the Dungeness River from Sleepy Hollow  
16 Creek to the Olympic National Forest bound-  
17 ary, as a scenic river.

18 “(E) The approximately 1.9-mile segment  
19 of the Dungeness River from the National For-  
20 est boundary to the State of Washington De-  
21 partment of Natural Resources land in T. 29  
22 N., R. 4 W., sec. 12, to be administered as a  
23 recreational river through a cooperative man-  
24 agement agreement between the State of Wash-  
25 ington and the Secretary of Agriculture as pro-

1           vided in section 10(e) of the Wild and Scenic  
2           Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1281(e)).

3           “(F) The approximately 16.1-mile segment  
4           of the Gray Wolf River from the headwaters to  
5           the 2870 Bridge, as a wild river.

6           “(G) The approximately 1.1-mile segment  
7           of the Gray Wolf River from the 2870 Bridge  
8           to the confluence with the Dungeness River, as  
9           a scenic river.

10          “(233) BIG QUILCENE RIVER, WASHINGTON.—  
11          The segment of the Big Quilcene River from the  
12          headwaters to the City of Port Townsend water in-  
13          take facility, to be administered by the Secretary of  
14          Agriculture, in the following classes:

15               “(A) The approximately 4.4-mile segment  
16               from the headwaters to the Buckhorn Wilder-  
17               ness boundary, as a wild river.

18               “(B) The approximately 5.3-mile segment  
19               from the Buckhorn Wilderness boundary to the  
20               City of Port Townsend water intake facility, as  
21               a scenic river.

22               “(C) Section 7(a), with respect to the li-  
23               censing of dams, water conduits, reservoirs,  
24               powerhouses, transmission lines, or other  
25               project works, shall apply to the approximately

1           5-mile segment from the City of Port Townsend  
2           water intake facility to the Olympic National  
3           Forest boundary.

4           “(234) DOSEWALLIPS RIVER, WASHINGTON.—  
5           The segment of the Dosewallips River from the  
6           headwaters to the private land in T. 26 N., R. 3 W.,  
7           sec. 15, to be administered by the Secretary of Agri-  
8           culture, except that portions of the river within the  
9           boundaries of Olympic National Park shall be ad-  
10          ministered by the Secretary of the Interior, in the  
11          following classes:

12                   “(A) The approximately 12.9-mile segment  
13                   from the headwaters to Station Creek, as a wild  
14                   river.

15                   “(B) The approximately 6.8-mile segment  
16                   from Station Creek to the private land in T. 26  
17                   N., R. 3 W., sec. 15, as a scenic river.

18           “(235) DUCKABUSH RIVER, WASHINGTON.—  
19           The segment of the Duckabush River from the head-  
20           waters to the private land in T. 25 N., R. 3 W., sec.  
21           1, to be administered by the Secretary of Agri-  
22           culture, except that portions of the river within the  
23           boundaries of Olympic National Park shall be ad-  
24           ministered by the Secretary of the Interior, in the  
25           following classes:

1           “(A) The approximately 19.0-mile segment  
2           from the headwaters to the Brothers Wilderness  
3           boundary, as a wild river.

4           “(B) The approximately 1.9-mile segment  
5           from the Brothers Wilderness boundary to the  
6           private land in T. 25 N., R. 3 W., sec. 1, as  
7           a scenic river.

8           “(236) HAMMA HAMMA RIVER, WASHINGTON.—  
9           The segment of the Hamma Hamma River from the  
10          headwaters to the eastern edge of the NW1/4 sec.  
11          21, T. 24 N., R. 3 W., to be administered by the  
12          Secretary of Agriculture, in the following classes:

13           “(A) The approximately 3.1-mile segment  
14           from the headwaters to the Mt. Skokomish Wil-  
15           derness boundary, as a wild river.

16           “(B) The approximately 5.8-mile segment  
17           from the Mt. Skokomish Wilderness boundary  
18           to Lena Creek, as a scenic river.

19           “(C) The approximately 6.8-mile segment  
20           from Lena Creek to the eastern edge of the  
21           NW1/4 sec. 21, T. 24 N., R. 3 W., to be ad-  
22           ministered as a recreational river through a co-  
23           operative management agreement between the  
24           State of Washington and the Secretary of Agri-

1 culture as provided in section 10(e) of the Wild  
2 and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1281(e)).

3 “(237) SOUTH FORK SKOKOMISH RIVER, WASH-  
4 INGTON.—The segment of the South Fork  
5 Skokomish River from the headwaters to the Olym-  
6 pic National Forest boundary to be administered by  
7 the Secretary of Agriculture, in the following classes:

8 “(A) The approximately 6.7-mile segment  
9 from the headwaters to Church Creek, as a wild  
10 river.

11 “(B) The approximately 8.3-mile segment  
12 from Church Creek to LeBar Creek, as a scenic  
13 river.

14 “(C) The approximately 4.0-mile segment  
15 from LeBar Creek to upper end of gorge in the  
16 NW1/4 sec. 22, T. 22 N., R. 5 W., as a rec-  
17 reational river.

18 “(D) The approximately 6.0-mile segment  
19 from the upper end of the gorge to the Olympic  
20 National Forest boundary, as a scenic river.

21 “(238) MIDDLE FORK SATSOP RIVER, WASH-  
22 INGTON.—The approximately 7.9-mile segment of  
23 the Middle Fork Satsop River from the headwaters  
24 to the Olympic National Forest boundary, to be ad-



1 ministered by the Secretary of Agriculture, as a sce-  
2 nic river.

3 “(239) WEST FORK SATSOP RIVER, WASH-  
4 INGTON.—The approximately 8.2-mile segment of  
5 the West Fork Satsop River from the headwaters to  
6 the Olympic National Forest boundary, to be admin-  
7 istered by the Secretary of Agriculture, as a scenic  
8 river.

9 “(240) WYNOOCHEE RIVER, WASHINGTON.—  
10 The segment of the Wynoochee River from the head-  
11 waters to the head of Wynoochee Reservoir to be ad-  
12 ministered by the Secretary of Agriculture, except  
13 that portions of the river within the boundaries of  
14 Olympic National Park shall be administered by the  
15 Secretary of the Interior, in the following classes:

16 “(A) The approximately 2.5-mile segment  
17 from the headwaters to the boundary of the  
18 Wonder Mountain Wilderness, as a wild river.

19 “(B) The approximately 7.4-mile segment  
20 from the boundary of the Wonder Mountain  
21 Wilderness to the head of Wynoochee Reservoir,  
22 as a recreational river.

23 “(241) EAST FORK HUMPTULIPS RIVER, WASH-  
24 INGTON.—The segment of the East Fork  
25 Humptulips River from the headwaters to the Olym-

1 pic National Forest boundary to be administered by  
2 the Secretary of Agriculture, in the following classes:

3 “(A) The approximately 7.4-mile segment  
4 from the headwaters to the Moonlight Dome  
5 Wilderness boundary, as a wild river.

6 “(B) The approximately 10.3-mile segment  
7 from the Moonlight Dome Wilderness boundary  
8 to the Olympic National Forest boundary, as a  
9 scenic river.

10 “(242) WEST FORK HUMPTULIPS RIVER, WASH-  
11 INGTON.—The approximately 21.4-mile segment of  
12 the West Fork Humptulips River from the head-  
13 waters to the Olympic National Forest Boundary, to  
14 be administered by the Secretary of Agriculture, as  
15 a scenic river.

16 “(243) QUINAULT RIVER, WASHINGTON.—The  
17 segment of the Quinault River from the headwaters  
18 to private land in T. 24 N., R. 8 W., sec. 33, to be  
19 administered by the Secretary of the Interior, in the  
20 following classes:

21 “(A) The approximately 16.5-mile segment  
22 from the headwaters to Graves Creek, as a wild  
23 river.

1           “(B) The approximately 6.7-mile segment  
2           from Graves Creek to Cannings Creek, as a sce-  
3           nic river.

4           “(C) The approximately 1.0-mile segment  
5           from Cannings Creek to private land in T. 24  
6           N., R. 8 W., sec. 33, as a recreational river.

7           “(244) QUEETS RIVER, WASHINGTON.—The  
8           segment of the Queets River from the headwaters to  
9           the Olympic National Park boundary to be adminis-  
10          tered by the Secretary of the Interior, except that  
11          portions of the river outside the boundaries of Olym-  
12          pic National Park shall be administered by the Sec-  
13          retary of Agriculture, including the following seg-  
14          ments of the mainstem and certain tributaries in the  
15          following classes:

16           “(A) The approximately 28.6-mile segment  
17           of the Queets River from the headwaters to the  
18           confluence with Sams River, as a wild river.

19           “(B) The approximately 16.0-mile segment  
20           of the Queets River from the confluence with  
21           Sams River to the Olympic National Park  
22           boundary, as a scenic river.

23           “(C) The approximately 15.7-mile segment  
24           of the Sams River from the headwaters to the

1 confluence with the Queets River, as a scenic  
2 river.

3 “(D) The approximately 17.7-mile segment  
4 of Matheny Creek from the headwaters to the  
5 confluence with the Queets River, to be admin-  
6 istered as a scenic river through a cooperative  
7 management agreement between the State of  
8 Washington and the Secretary of Agriculture as  
9 provided in section 10(e) of the Wild and Scenic  
10 Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1281(e)).

11 “(245) HOH RIVER, WASHINGTON.—The seg-  
12 ment of the Hoh River and the major tributary  
13 South Fork Hoh from the headwaters to Olympic  
14 National Park boundary, to be administered by the  
15 Secretary of the Interior, in the following classes:

16 “(A) The approximately 20.7-mile segment  
17 of the Hoh River from the headwaters to Jack-  
18 son Creek, as a wild river.

19 “(B) The approximately 6.0-mile segment  
20 of the Hoh River from Jackson Creek to the  
21 Olympic National Park boundary, as a scenic  
22 river.

23 “(C) The approximately 13.8-mile segment  
24 of the South Fork Hoh River from the head-

1 waters to the Olympic National Park boundary,  
2 as a wild river.

3 “(D) The approximately 4.6-mile segment  
4 of the South Fork Hoh River from the Olympic  
5 National Park boundary to the Washington  
6 State Department of Natural Resources bound-  
7 ary in T. 27 N., R. 10 W., sec. 29, to be ad-  
8 ministered as a recreational river through a co-  
9 operative management agreement between the  
10 State of Washington and the Secretary of Agri-  
11 culture as provided in section 10(e) of the Wild  
12 and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1281(e)).

13 “(246) BOGACHIEL RIVER, WASHINGTON.—The  
14 approximately 25.6-mile segment of the Bogachiel  
15 River from the source to the Olympic National Park  
16 boundary, to be administered by the Secretary of the  
17 Interior, as a wild river.

18 “(247) SOUTH FORK CALAWAH RIVER, WASH-  
19 INGTON.—The segment of the South Fork Calawah  
20 River and the major tributary Sitkum River from  
21 the headwaters to Hyas Creek to be administered by  
22 the Secretary of Agriculture, except those portions  
23 of the river within the boundaries of Olympic Na-  
24 tional Park shall be administered by the Secretary

1 of the Interior, including the following segments in  
2 the following classes:

3 “(A) The approximately 15.7-mile segment  
4 of the South Fork Calawah River from the  
5 headwaters to the Sitkum River, as a wild river.

6 “(B) The approximately 0.9-mile segment  
7 of the South Fork Calawah River from the  
8 Sitkum River to Hyas Creek, as a scenic river.

9 “(C) The approximately 1.6-mile segment  
10 of the Sitkum River from the headwaters to the  
11 Rugged Ridge Wilderness boundary, as a wild  
12 river.

13 “(D) The approximately 11.9-mile segment  
14 of the Sitkum River from the Rugged Ridge  
15 Wilderness boundary to the confluence with the  
16 South Fork Calawah, as a scenic river.

17 “(248) SOL DUC RIVER, WASHINGTON.—The  
18 segment of the Sol Duc River from the headwaters  
19 to the Olympic National Park boundary to be ad-  
20 ministered by the Secretary of the Interior, including  
21 the following segments of the mainstem and certain  
22 tributaries in the following classes:

23 “(A) The approximately 7.0-mile segment  
24 of the Sol Duc River from the headwaters to

1 the end of Sol Duc Hot Springs Road, as a wild  
2 river.

3 “(B) The approximately 10.8-mile segment  
4 of the Sol Duc River from the end of Sol Duc  
5 Hot Springs Road to the Olympic National  
6 Park boundary, as a scenic river.

7 “(C) The approximately 14.2-mile segment  
8 of the North Fork Sol Duc River from the  
9 headwaters to the Olympic Hot Springs Road  
10 bridge, as a wild river.

11 “(D) The approximately 0.2-mile segment  
12 of the North Fork Sol Duc River from the  
13 Olympic Hot Springs Road bridge to the con-  
14 fluence with the Sol Duc River, as a scenic  
15 river.

16 “(E) The approximately 8.0-mile segment  
17 of the South Fork Sol Duc River from the  
18 headwaters to the confluence with the Sol Duc  
19 River, as a scenic river.

20 “(249) LYRE RIVER, WASHINGTON.—The ap-  
21 proximately 0.2-mile segment of the Lyre River from  
22 Lake Crescent to the Olympic National Park bound-  
23 ary, to be administered by the Secretary of the Inte-  
24 rior as a scenic river.”.

1 (b) EFFECT.—The amendment made by subsection  
2 (a) does not affect valid existing water rights.

3 (c) UPDATES TO LAND AND RESOURCE MANAGE-  
4 MENT PLANS.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
6 graph (2), not later than 3 years after the date of  
7 the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agri-  
8 culture shall, with respect to the designations made  
9 under subsection (a) on lands under the jurisdiction  
10 of the Secretary, incorporate such designations into  
11 updated management plans for units of the National  
12 Forest System in accordance with applicable laws  
13 (including regulations).

14 (2) EXCEPTION.—The date specified in para-  
15 graph (1) shall be 5 years after the date of the en-  
16 actment of this Act if the Secretary of Agriculture—

17 (A) is unable to meet the requirement  
18 under such paragraph by the date specified in  
19 such paragraph; and

20 (B) not later than 3 years after the date  
21 of the enactment of this Act, includes in the  
22 Department of Agriculture annual budget sub-  
23 mission to Congress a request for additional  
24 sums as may be necessary to meet the require-  
25 ment of such paragraph.



1           (3) COMPREHENSIVE MANAGEMENT PLAN RE-  
2           QUIREMENTS.—Updated management plans under  
3           paragraph (1) or (2) satisfy the requirements under  
4           section 3(d) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
5           U.S.C. 1274(d)).

6 **SEC. 304. EXISTING RIGHTS AND WITHDRAWAL.**

7           (a) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with section 12(b)  
8           of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
9           1283(b)), nothing in this title or the amendment made by  
10          section 303(a) affects or abrogates existing rights, privi-  
11          leges, or contracts held by private parties, nor does this  
12          title in any way modify or direct the management, acquisi-  
13          tion, or disposition of lands managed by the Washington  
14          Department of Natural Resources on behalf of the State  
15          of Washington.

16          (b) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
17          the Federal land within the boundaries of the river seg-  
18          ments designated by this title and the amendment made  
19          by section 303(a) is withdrawn from all forms of—

20                 (1) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the  
21                 public land laws;

22                 (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
23                 laws; and

24                 (3) disposition under all laws relating to min-  
25                 eral and geothermal leasing or mineral materials.

1 **SEC. 305. TREATY RIGHTS.**

2 Nothing in this title alters, modifies, diminishes, or  
3 extinguishes the reserved treaty rights of any Indian tribe  
4 with hunting, fishing, gathering, and cultural or religious  
5 rights as protected by a treaty.

6 **TITLE IV—CENTRAL COAST**  
7 **HERITAGE PROTECTION**

8 **SEC. 401. SHORT TITLE.**

9 This title may be cited as the “Central Coast Herit-  
10 age Protection Act”.

11 **SEC. 402. DEFINITIONS.**

12 In this title:

13 (1) SCENIC AREAS.—The term “scenic area”  
14 means a scenic area designated by section 408(a).

15 (2) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
16 means—

17 (A) with respect to land managed by the  
18 Bureau of Land Management, the Secretary of  
19 the Interior; and

20 (B) with respect to land managed by the  
21 Forest Service, the Secretary of Agriculture.

22 (3) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
23 of California.

24 (4) WILDERNESS AREA.—The term “wilderness  
25 area” means a wilderness area or wilderness addi-  
26 tion designated by section 403(a).

1 **SEC. 403. DESIGNATION OF WILDERNESS.**

2 (a) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with the Wilderness  
3 Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the following areas in the  
4 State are designated as wilderness areas and as compo-  
5 nents of the National Wilderness Preservation System:

6 (1) Certain land in the Bakersfield Field Office  
7 of the Bureau of Land Management comprising ap-  
8 proximately 35,116 acres, as generally depicted on  
9 the map entitled “Proposed Caliente Mountain Wil-  
10 derness” and dated November 13, 2019, which shall  
11 be known as the “Caliente Mountain Wilderness”.

12 (2) Certain land in the Bakersfield Field Office  
13 of the Bureau of Land Management comprising ap-  
14 proximately 13,332 acres, as generally depicted on  
15 the map entitled “Proposed Soda Lake Wilderness”  
16 and dated June 25, 2019, which shall be known as  
17 the “Soda Lake Wilderness”.

18 (3) Certain land in the Bakersfield Field Office  
19 of the Bureau of Land Management comprising ap-  
20 proximately 12,585 acres, as generally depicted on  
21 the map entitled “Proposed Temblor Range Wilder-  
22 ness” and dated June 25, 2019, which shall be  
23 known as the “Temblor Range Wilderness”.

24 (4) Certain land in the Los Padres National  
25 Forest comprising approximately 23,670 acres, as  
26 generally depicted on the map entitled “Chumash

1 Wilderness Area Additions—Proposed” and dated  
2 March 29, 2019, which shall be incorporated into  
3 and managed as part of the Chumash Wilderness as  
4 designated by the Los Padres Condor Range and  
5 River Protection Act (Public Law 102–301; 106  
6 Stat. 242).

7 (5) Certain land in the Los Padres National  
8 Forest comprising approximately 54,036 acres, as  
9 generally depicted on the maps entitled “Dick Smith  
10 Wilderness Area Additions—Proposed Map 1 of 2  
11 (Bear Canyon and Cuyama Peak Units)” and “Dick  
12 Smith Wilderness Area Additions—Proposed Map 2  
13 of 2 (Buckhorn and Mono Units)” and dated No-  
14 vember 14, 2019, which shall be incorporated into  
15 and managed as part of the Dick Smith Wilderness  
16 as designated by the California Wilderness Act of  
17 1984 (Public Law 98–425; 16 U.S.C. 1132 note).

18 (6) Certain land in the Los Padres National  
19 Forest and the Bakersfield Field Office of the Bu-  
20 reau of Land Management comprising approximately  
21 7,289 acres, as generally depicted on the map enti-  
22 tled “Garcia Wilderness Area Additions—Proposed”  
23 and dated March 29, 2019, which shall be incor-  
24 porated into and managed as part of the Garcia Wil-  
25 derness as designated by the Los Padres Condor

1 Range and River Protection Act (Public Law 102–  
2 301; 106 Stat. 242).

3 (7) Certain land in the Los Padres National  
4 Forest and the Bakersfield Field Office of the Bu-  
5 reau of Land Management comprising approximately  
6 8,774 acres, as generally depicted on the map enti-  
7 tled “Machesna Mountain Wilderness—Proposed  
8 Additions” and dated October 30, 2019, which shall  
9 be incorporated into and managed as part of the  
10 Machesna Mountain Wilderness as designated by the  
11 California Wilderness Act of 1984 (Public Law 98–  
12 425; 16 U.S.C. 1132 note).

13 (8) Certain land in the Los Padres National  
14 Forest comprising approximately 30,184 acres, as  
15 generally depicted on the map entitled “Matilija Wil-  
16 derness Area Additions—Proposed” and dated  
17 March 29, 2019, which shall be incorporated into  
18 and managed as part of the Matilija Wilderness as  
19 designated by the Los Padres Condor Range and  
20 River Protection Act (Public Law 102–301; 106  
21 Stat. 242).

22 (9) Certain land in the Los Padres National  
23 Forest comprising approximately 23,969 acres, as  
24 generally depicted on the map entitled “San Rafael  
25 Wilderness Area Additions—Proposed” and dated

1 February 2, 2021, which shall be incorporated into  
2 and managed as part of the San Rafael Wilderness  
3 as designated by Public Law 90–271 (82 Stat. 51),  
4 the California Wilderness Act of 1984 (Public Law  
5 98–425; 16 U.S.C. 1132 note), and the Los Padres  
6 Condor Range and River Protection Act (Public Law  
7 102–301; 106 Stat. 242).

8 (10) Certain land in the Los Padres National  
9 Forest comprising approximately 2,921 acres, as  
10 generally depicted on the map entitled “Santa Lucia  
11 Wilderness Area Additions—Proposed” and dated  
12 March 29, 2019, which shall be incorporated into  
13 and managed as part of the Santa Lucia Wilderness  
14 as designated by the Endangered American Wilder-  
15 ness Act of 1978 (Public Law 95–237; 16 U.S.C.  
16 1132 note).

17 (11) Certain land in the Los Padres National  
18 Forest comprising approximately 14,313 acres, as  
19 generally depicted on the map entitled “Sespe Wil-  
20 derness Area Additions—Proposed” and dated  
21 March 29, 2019, which shall be incorporated into  
22 and managed as part of the Sespe Wilderness as  
23 designated by the Los Padres Condor Range and  
24 River Protection Act (Public Law 102–301; 106  
25 Stat. 242).

1           (12) Certain land in the Los Padres National  
2 Forest comprising approximately 17,870 acres, as  
3 generally depicted on the map entitled “Diablo  
4 Caliente Wilderness Area—Proposed” and dated  
5 March 29, 2019, which shall be known as the “Dia-  
6 blo Caliente Wilderness”.

7 (b) MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—

8           (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
9 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
10 shall file maps and legal descriptions of the wilder-  
11 ness areas with—

12                   (A) the Committee on Energy and Natural  
13 Resources of the Senate; and

14                   (B) the Committee on Natural Resources  
15 of the House of Representatives.

16           (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The maps and legal de-  
17 scriptions filed under paragraph (1) shall have the  
18 same force and effect as if included in this title, ex-  
19 cept that the Secretary may correct any clerical and  
20 typographical errors in the maps and legal descrip-  
21 tions.

22           (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The maps and  
23 legal descriptions filed under paragraph (1) shall be  
24 on file and available for public inspection in the ap-

1 appropriate offices of the Forest Service and Bureau  
2 of Land Management.

3 **SEC. 404. DESIGNATION OF THE MACHESNA MOUNTAIN PO-**  
4 **TENTIAL WILDERNESS.**

5 (a) DESIGNATION.—In furtherance of the purposes of  
6 the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), certain land  
7 in the Los Padres National Forest comprising approxi-  
8 mately 2,359 acres, as generally depicted on the map enti-  
9 tled “Machesna Mountain Potential Wilderness” and  
10 dated March 29, 2019, is designated as the Machesna  
11 Mountain Potential Wilderness Area.

12 (b) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
14 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
15 shall file a map and legal description of the  
16 Machesna Mountain Potential Wilderness Area (re-  
17 ferred to in this section as the “potential wilderness  
18 area”) with—

19 (A) the Committee on Energy and Natural  
20 Resources of the Senate; and

21 (B) the Committee on Natural Resources  
22 of the House of Representatives.

23 (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The map and legal de-  
24 scription filed under paragraph (1) shall have the  
25 same force and effect as if included in this title, ex-



1       cept that the Secretary may correct any clerical and  
2       typographical errors in the map and legal descrip-  
3       tion.

4               (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The map and legal  
5       description filed under paragraph (1) shall be on file  
6       and available for public inspection in the appropriate  
7       offices of the Forest Service.

8               (c) MANAGEMENT.—Except as provided in subsection  
9       (d) and subject to valid existing rights, the Secretary shall  
10      manage the potential wilderness area in accordance with  
11      the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.).

12              (d) TRAIL USE, CONSTRUCTION, RECONSTRUCTION,  
13      AND REALIGNMENT.—

14                      (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with para-  
15      graph (2), the Secretary may reconstruct, realign, or  
16      reroute the Pine Mountain Trail.

17                      (2) REQUIREMENT.—In carrying out the recon-  
18      struction, realignment, or rerouting under paragraph  
19      (1), the Secretary shall—

20                              (A) comply with all existing laws (including  
21                              regulations); and

22                              (B) to the maximum extent practicable,  
23                              use the minimum tool or administrative practice  
24                              necessary to accomplish the reconstruction, re-  
25                              alignment, or rerouting with the least amount

1           of adverse impact on wilderness character and  
2           resources.

3           (3) **MOTORIZED VEHICLES AND MACHINERY.**—

4           In accordance with paragraph (2), the Secretary  
5           may use motorized vehicles and machinery to carry  
6           out the trail reconstruction, realignment, or rerout-  
7           ing authorized by this subsection.

8           (4) **MOTORIZED AND MECHANIZED VEHI-**  
9           **CLES.**—The Secretary may permit the use of motor-  
10          ized and mechanized vehicles on the existing Pine  
11          Mountain Trail in accordance with existing law (in-  
12          cluding regulations) and this subsection until such  
13          date as the potential wilderness area is designated  
14          as wilderness in accordance with subsection (h).

15          (e) **WITHDRAWAL.**—Subject to valid existing rights,  
16          the Federal land in the potential wilderness area is with-  
17          drawn from all forms of—

18               (1) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the  
19               public land laws;

20               (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
21               laws; and

22               (3) disposition under all laws pertaining to min-  
23               eral and geothermal leasing or mineral materials.

24          (f) **COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.**—In carrying out  
25          this section, the Secretary may enter into cooperative

1 agreements with State, Tribal, and local governmental en-  
2 tities and private entities to complete the trail reconstruc-  
3 tion, realignment, or rerouting authorized by subsection  
4 (d).

5 (g) BOUNDARIES.—The Secretary shall modify the  
6 boundary of the potential wilderness area to exclude any  
7 area within 150 feet of the centerline of the new location  
8 of any trail that has been reconstructed, realigned, or re-  
9 routed under subsection (d).

10 (h) WILDERNESS DESIGNATION.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—The potential wilderness  
12 area, as modified under subsection (g), shall be des-  
13 ignated as wilderness and as a component of the Na-  
14 tional Wilderness Preservation System on the earlier  
15 of—

16 (A) the date on which the Secretary pub-  
17 lishes in the Federal Register notice that the  
18 trail reconstruction, realignment, or rerouting  
19 authorized by subsection (d) has been com-  
20 pleted; or

21 (B) the date that is 20 years after the date  
22 of enactment of this Act.

23 (2) ADMINISTRATION OF WILDERNESS.—On  
24 designation as wilderness under this section, the po-  
25 tential wilderness area shall be—

1 (A) incorporated into the Machesna Moun-  
2 tain Wilderness Area, as designated by the Cali-  
3 fornia Wilderness Act of 1984 (Public Law 98-  
4 425; 16 U.S.C. 1132 note) and expanded by  
5 section 403; and

6 (B) administered in accordance with sec-  
7 tion 405 and the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
8 1131 et seq.).

9 **SEC. 405. ADMINISTRATION OF WILDERNESS.**

10 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
11 the wilderness areas shall be administered by the Sec-  
12 retary in accordance with this title and the Wilderness Act  
13 (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), except that—

14 (1) any reference in the Wilderness Act (16  
15 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.) to the effective date of that Act  
16 shall be considered to be a reference to the date of  
17 enactment of this Act; and

18 (2) any reference in the Wilderness Act (16  
19 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.) to the Secretary of Agriculture  
20 shall be considered to be a reference to the Secretary  
21 that has jurisdiction over the wilderness area.

22 (b) FIRE MANAGEMENT AND RELATED ACTIVI-  
23 TIES.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may take any  
25 measures in a wilderness area as are necessary for

1 the control of fire, insects, and diseases in accord-  
2 ance with section 4(d)(1) of the Wilderness Act (16  
3 U.S.C. 1133(d)(1)) and House Report 98–40 of the  
4 98th Congress.

5 (2) FUNDING PRIORITIES.—Nothing in this title  
6 limits funding for fire and fuels management in the  
7 wilderness areas.

8 (3) REVISION AND DEVELOPMENT OF LOCAL  
9 FIRE MANAGEMENT PLANS.—As soon as practicable  
10 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
11 retary shall amend the local information in the Fire  
12 Management Reference System or individual oper-  
13 ational plans that apply to the land designated as a  
14 wilderness area.

15 (4) ADMINISTRATION.—Consistent with para-  
16 graph (1) and other applicable Federal law, to en-  
17 sure a timely and efficient response to fire emer-  
18 gencies in the wilderness areas, the Secretary shall  
19 enter into agreements with appropriate State or  
20 local firefighting agencies.

21 (c) GRAZING.—The grazing of livestock in the wilder-  
22 ness areas, if established before the date of enactment of  
23 this Act, shall be permitted to continue, subject to any  
24 reasonable regulations as the Secretary considers nec-  
25 essary in accordance with—

1 (1) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act (16  
2 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4));

3 (2) the guidelines set forth in Appendix A of  
4 House Report 101–405, accompanying H.R. 2570 of  
5 the 101st Congress for land under the jurisdiction of  
6 the Secretary of the Interior;

7 (3) the guidelines set forth in House Report  
8 96–617, accompanying H.R. 5487 of the 96th Con-  
9 gress for land under the jurisdiction of the Secretary  
10 of Agriculture; and

11 (4) all other laws governing livestock grazing on  
12 Federal public land.

13 (d) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with section  
15 4(d)(7) of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
16 1133(d)(7)), nothing in this title affects the jurisdic-  
17 tion or responsibilities of the State with respect to  
18 fish and wildlife on public land in the State.

19 (2) MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES.—In furtherance  
20 of the purposes and principles of the Wilderness Act  
21 (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the Secretary may conduct  
22 any management activities that are necessary to  
23 maintain or restore fish and wildlife populations and  
24 habitats in the wilderness areas, if the management  
25 activities are—

1 (A) consistent with relevant wilderness  
2 management plans;

3 (B) conducted in accordance with appro-  
4 priate policies, such as the policies established  
5 in Appendix B of House Report 101–405; and

6 (C) in accordance with memoranda of un-  
7 derstanding between the Federal agencies and  
8 the State Department of Fish and Wildlife.

9 (e) BUFFER ZONES.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—Congress does not intend for  
11 the designation of wilderness areas by this title to  
12 lead to the creation of protective perimeters or buff-  
13 er zones around each wilderness area.

14 (2) ACTIVITIES OR USES UP TO BOUNDARIES.—  
15 The fact that nonwilderness activities or uses can be  
16 seen or heard from within a wilderness area shall  
17 not, of itself, preclude the activities or uses up to the  
18 boundary of the wilderness area.

19 (f) MILITARY ACTIVITIES.—Nothing in this title pre-  
20 cludes—

21 (1) low-level overflights of military aircraft over  
22 the wilderness areas;

23 (2) the designation of new units of special air-  
24 space over the wilderness areas; or

1           (3) the use or establishment of military flight  
2 training routes over wilderness areas.

3           (g) HORSES.—Nothing in this title precludes horse-  
4 back riding in, or the entry of recreational saddle or pack  
5 stock into, a wilderness area—

6           (1) in accordance with section 4(d)(5) of the  
7 Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(5)); and

8           (2) subject to any terms and conditions deter-  
9 mined to be necessary by the Secretary.

10          (h) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
11 the wilderness areas are withdrawn from—

12           (1) all forms of entry, appropriation, and dis-  
13 posal under the public land laws;

14           (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
15 laws; and

16           (3) disposition under all laws pertaining to min-  
17 eral and geothermal leasing or mineral materials.

18          (i) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND AND INTER-  
19 ESTS.—Any land within the boundary of a wilderness area  
20 that is acquired by the United States shall—

21           (1) become part of the wilderness area in which  
22 the land is located; and

23           (2) be managed in accordance with—

24           (A) this section;



1 (B) the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et  
2 seq.); and

3 (C) any other applicable law.

4 (j) TREATMENT OF EXISTING WATER DIVERSIONS IN  
5 THE SAN RAFAEL WILDERNESS ADDITIONS.—

6 (1) AUTHORIZATION FOR CONTINUED USE.—

7 The Secretary of Agriculture may issue a special use  
8 authorization to the owners of the 2 existing water  
9 transport or diversion facilities, including adminis-  
10 trative access roads (in this subsection referred to as  
11 a “facility”), located on National Forest System  
12 land in the San Rafael Wilderness Additions in the  
13 Moon Canyon unit (T. 11 N., R. 30 W., secs. 13  
14 and 14) and the Peak Mountain unit (T. 10 N., R.  
15 28 W., secs. 23 and 26) for the continued operation,  
16 maintenance, and reconstruction of the facility if the  
17 Secretary determines that—

18 (A) the facility was in existence on the  
19 date on which the land on which the facility is  
20 located was designated as part of the National  
21 Wilderness Preservation System (in this sub-  
22 section referred to as “the date of designa-  
23 tion”);

24 (B) the facility has been in substantially  
25 continuous use to deliver water for the bene-

1           ficial use on the non-Federal land of the owner  
2           since the date of designation;

3           (C) the owner of the facility holds a valid  
4           water right for use of the water on the non-  
5           Federal land of the owner under State law, with  
6           a priority date that predates the date of des-  
7           ignation; and

8           (D) it is not practicable or feasible to relo-  
9           cate the facility to land outside of the wilder-  
10          ness and continue the beneficial use of water on  
11          the non-Federal land recognized under State  
12          law.

13          (2) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—

14           (A) REQUIRED TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—  
15          In a special use authorization issued under  
16          paragraph (1), the Secretary may—

17           (i) allow use of motorized equipment  
18           and mechanized transport for operation,  
19           maintenance, or reconstruction of a facil-  
20           ity, if the Secretary determines that—

21           (I) the use is the minimum nec-  
22           essary to allow the facility to continue  
23           delivery of water to the non-Federal  
24           land for the beneficial uses recognized

1 by the water right held under State  
2 law; and

3 (II) the use of nonmotorized  
4 equipment and nonmechanized trans-  
5 port is impracticable or infeasible; and

6 (ii) preclude use of the facility for the  
7 diversion or transport of water in excess of  
8 the water right recognized by the State on  
9 the date of designation.

10 (B) DISCRETIONARY TERMS AND CONDI-  
11 TIONS.—In a special use authorization issued  
12 under paragraph (1), the Secretary may require  
13 or allow modification or relocation of the facility  
14 in the wilderness, as the Secretary determines  
15 necessary, to reduce impacts to wilderness val-  
16 ues set forth in section 2 of the Wilderness Act  
17 (16 U.S.C. 1131) if the beneficial use of water  
18 on the non-Federal land is not diminished.

19 (k) TREATMENT OF EXISTING ELECTRICAL DIS-  
20 TRIBUTION LINE IN THE SAN RAFAEL WILDERNESS AD-  
21 DITIONS.—

22 (1) AUTHORIZATION FOR CONTINUED USE.—  
23 The Secretary of Agriculture may issue a special use  
24 authorization to the owners of the existing electrical  
25 distribution line to the Plowshare Peak communica-

1 tion site (in this subsection referred to as a “facil-  
2 ity”) located on National Forest System land in the  
3 San Rafael Wilderness Additions in the Moon Can-  
4 yon unit (T. 11 N., R. 30 W., secs. 2, 3 and 4) for  
5 the continued operation, maintenance, and recon-  
6 struction of the facility if the Secretary determines  
7 that—

8 (A) the facility was in existence on the  
9 date on which the land on which the facility is  
10 located was designated as part of the National  
11 Wilderness Preservation System (in this sub-  
12 section referred to as “the date of designa-  
13 tion”);

14 (B) the facility has been in substantially  
15 continuous use to deliver electricity to the com-  
16 munication site; and

17 (C) it is not practicable or feasible to relo-  
18 cate the distribution line to land outside of the  
19 wilderness.

20 (2) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—

21 (A) REQUIRED TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—

22 In a special use authorization issued under  
23 paragraph (1), the Secretary may allow use of  
24 motorized equipment and mechanized transport  
25 for operation, maintenance, or reconstruction of

1 the electrical distribution line, if the Secretary  
2 determines that the use of nonmotorized equip-  
3 ment and nonmechanized transport is impracti-  
4 cable or infeasible.

5 (B) DISCRETIONARY TERMS AND CONDI-  
6 TIONS.—In a special use authorization issued  
7 under paragraph (1), the Secretary may require  
8 or allow modification or relocation of the facility  
9 in the wilderness, as the Secretary determines  
10 necessary, to reduce impacts to wilderness val-  
11 ues set forth in section 2 of the Wilderness Act  
12 (16 U.S.C. 1131).

13 (l) CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA COLLECTION.—In ac-  
14 cordance with the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.)  
15 and subject to terms and conditions as the Secretary may  
16 prescribe, the Secretary may authorize the installation and  
17 maintenance of hydrologic, meteorologic, or climatological  
18 collection devices in the wilderness areas if the Secretary  
19 determines that the facilities and access to the facilities  
20 are essential to flood warning, flood control, or water res-  
21 ervoir operation activities.

22 **SEC. 406. DESIGNATION OF WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS.**

23 (a) INDIAN CREEK, MONO CREEK, AND MATILIJA  
24 CREEK, CALIFORNIA.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and Sce-

1 nic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amended by adding  
2 at the end the following:

3 “(231) INDIAN CREEK, CALIFORNIA.—The fol-  
4 lowing segments of Indian Creek in the State of  
5 California, to be administered by the Secretary of  
6 Agriculture:

7 “(A) The 9.5-mile segment of Indian Creek  
8 from its source in sec. 19, T. 7 N., R. 26 W.,  
9 to the Dick Smith Wilderness boundary, as a  
10 wild river.

11 “(B) The 1-mile segment of Indian Creek  
12 from the Dick Smith Wilderness boundary to  
13 0.25 miles downstream of Road 6N24, as a sce-  
14 nic river.

15 “(C) The 3.9-mile segment of Indian Creek  
16 from 0.25 miles downstream of Road 6N24 to  
17 the southern boundary of sec. 32, T. 6 N., R.  
18 26 W., as a wild river.

19 “(232) MONO CREEK, CALIFORNIA.—The fol-  
20 lowing segments of Mono Creek in the State of Cali-  
21 fornia, to be administered by the Secretary of Agri-  
22 culture:

23 “(A) The 4.2-mile segment of Mono Creek  
24 from its source in sec. 1, T. 7 N., R. 26 W.,  
25 to 0.25 miles upstream of Don Victor Fire

1 Road in sec. 28, T. 7 N., R. 25 W., as a wild  
2 river.

3 “(B) The 2.1-mile segment of Mono Creek  
4 from 0.25 miles upstream of the Don Victor  
5 Fire Road in sec. 28, T. 7 N., R. 25 W., to  
6 0.25 miles downstream of Don Victor Fire  
7 Road in sec. 34, T. 7 N., R. 25 W., as a rec-  
8 reational river.

9 “(C) The 14.7-mile segment of Mono  
10 Creek from 0.25 miles downstream of Don Vic-  
11 tor Fire Road in sec. 34, T. 7 N., R. 25 W.,  
12 to the Ogilvy Ranch private property boundary  
13 in sec. 22, T. 6 N., R. 26 W., as a wild river.

14 “(D) The 3.5-mile segment of Mono Creek  
15 from the Ogilvy Ranch private property bound-  
16 ary to the southern boundary of sec. 33, T. 6  
17 N., R. 26 W., as a recreational river.

18 “(233) MATILJA CREEK, CALIFORNIA.—The  
19 following segments of Matilija Creek in the State of  
20 California, to be administered by the Secretary of  
21 Agriculture:

22 “(A) The 7.2-mile segment of the Matilija  
23 Creek from its source in sec. 25, T. 6 N., R.  
24 25 W., to the private property boundary in sec.  
25 9, T. 5 N., R. 24 W., as a wild river.

1           “(B) The 7.25-mile segment of the Upper  
2           North Fork Matilija Creek from its source in  
3           sec. 36, T. 6 N., R. 24 W., to the Matilija Wil-  
4           derness boundary, as a wild river.”.

5           (b) SESPE CREEK, CALIFORNIA.—Section 3(a) of the  
6           Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amend-  
7           ed by striking paragraph (142) and inserting the fol-  
8           lowing:

9           “(142) SESPE CREEK, CALIFORNIA.—The fol-  
10          lowing segments of Sespe Creek in the State of Cali-  
11          fornia, to be administered by the Secretary of Agri-  
12          culture:

13                 “(A) The 2.7-mile segment of Sespe Creek  
14                 from the private property boundary in sec. 10,  
15                 T. 6 N., R. 24 W., to the Hartman Ranch pri-  
16                 vate property boundary in sec. 14, T. 6 N., R.  
17                 24 W., as a wild river.

18                 “(B) The 15-mile segment of Sespe Creek  
19                 from the Hartman Ranch private property  
20                 boundary in sec. 14, T. 6 N., R. 24 W., to the  
21                 western boundary of sec. 6, T. 5 N., R. 22 W.,  
22                 as a recreational river.

23                 “(C) The 6.1-mile segment of Sespe Creek  
24                 from the western boundary of sec. 6, T. 5 N.,



1 R. 22 W., to the confluence with Trout Creek,  
2 as a scenic river.

3 “(D) The 28.6-mile segment of Sespe  
4 Creek from the confluence with Trout Creek to  
5 the southern boundary of sec. 35, T. 5 N., R.  
6 20 W., as a wild river.”.

7 (c) SISQUOC RIVER, CALIFORNIA.—Section 3(a) of  
8 the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is  
9 amended by striking paragraph (143) and inserting the  
10 following:

11 “(143) SISQUOC RIVER, CALIFORNIA.—The fol-  
12 lowing segments of the Sisquoc River and its tribu-  
13 taries in the State of California, to be administered  
14 by the Secretary of Agriculture:

15 “(A) The 33-mile segment of the main  
16 stem of the Sisquoc River extending from its  
17 origin downstream to the Los Padres Forest  
18 boundary, as a wild river.

19 “(B) The 4.2-mile segment of the South  
20 Fork Sisquoc River from its source northeast of  
21 San Rafael Mountain in sec. 2, T. 7 N., R. 28  
22 W., to its confluence with the Sisquoc River, as  
23 a wild river.

24 “(C) The 10.4-mile segment of Manzana  
25 Creek from its source west of San Rafael Peak

1 in sec. 4, T. 7 N., R. 28 W., to the San Rafael  
2 Wilderness boundary upstream of Nira Camp-  
3 ground, as a wild river.

4 “(D) The 0.6-mile segment of Manzana  
5 Creek from the San Rafael Wilderness bound-  
6 ary upstream of the Nira Campground to the  
7 San Rafael Wilderness boundary downstream of  
8 the confluence of Davy Brown Creek, as a rec-  
9 reational river.

10 “(E) The 5.8-mile segment of Manzana  
11 Creek from the San Rafael Wilderness bound-  
12 ary downstream of the confluence of Davy  
13 Brown Creek to the private property boundary  
14 in sec. 1, T. 8 N., R. 30 W., as a wild river.

15 “(F) The 3.8-mile segment of Manzana  
16 Creek from the private property boundary in  
17 sec. 1, T. 8 N., R. 30 W., to the confluence of  
18 the Sisquoc River, as a recreational river.

19 “(G) The 3.4-mile segment of Davy Brown  
20 Creek from its source west of Ranger Peak in  
21 sec. 32, T. 8 N., R. 29 W., to 300 feet up-  
22 stream of its confluence with Munch Canyon, as  
23 a wild river.

24 “(H) The 1.4-mile segment of Davy Brown  
25 Creek from 300 feet upstream of its confluence

1 with Munch Canyon to its confluence with  
2 Manzana Creek, as a recreational river.

3 “(I) The 2-mile segment of Munch Canyon  
4 from its source north of Ranger Peak in sec.  
5 33, T. 8 N., R. 29 W., to 300 feet upstream  
6 of its confluence with Sunset Valley Creek, as  
7 a wild river.

8 “(J) The 0.5-mile segment of Munch Can-  
9 yon from 300 feet upstream of its confluence  
10 with Sunset Valley Creek to its confluence with  
11 Davy Brown Creek, as a recreational river.

12 “(K) The 2.6-mile segment of Fish Creek  
13 from 500 feet downstream of Sunset Valley  
14 Road to its confluence with Manzana Creek, as  
15 a wild river.

16 “(L) The 1.5-mile segment of East Fork  
17 Fish Creek from its source in sec. 26, T. 8 N.,  
18 R. 29 W., to its confluence with Fish Creek, as  
19 a wild river.”.

20 (d) PIRU CREEK, CALIFORNIA.—Section 3(a) of the  
21 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amend-  
22 ed by striking paragraph (199) and inserting the fol-  
23 lowing:

24 “(199) PIRU CREEK, CALIFORNIA.—The fol-  
25 lowing segments of Piru Creek in the State of Cali-

1       fornia, to be administered by the Secretary of Agri-  
2       culture:

3               “(A) The 9.1-mile segment of Piru Creek  
4               from its source in sec. 3, T. 6 N., R. 22 W.,  
5               to the private property boundary in sec. 4, T.  
6               6 N., R. 21 W., as a wild river.

7               “(B) The 17.2-mile segment of Piru Creek  
8               from the private property boundary in sec. 4, T.  
9               6 N., R. 21 W., to 0.25 miles downstream of  
10              the Gold Hill Road, as a scenic river.

11              “(C) The 4.1-mile segment of Piru Creek  
12              from 0.25 miles downstream of Gold Hill Road  
13              to the confluence with Trail Canyon, as a wild  
14              river.

15              “(D) The 7.25-mile segment of Piru Creek  
16              from the confluence with Trail Canyon to the  
17              confluence with Buck Creek, as a scenic river.

18              “(E) The 3-mile segment of Piru Creek  
19              from 0.5 miles downstream of Pyramid Dam at  
20              the first bridge crossing to the boundary of the  
21              Sespe Wilderness, as a recreational river.

22              “(F) The 13-mile segment of Piru Creek  
23              from the boundary of the Sespe Wilderness to  
24              the boundary of the Sespe Wilderness, as a wild  
25              river.

1           “(G) The 2.2-mile segment of Piru Creek  
2           from the boundary of the Sespe Wilderness to  
3           the upper limit of Piru Reservoir, as a rec-  
4           reational river.”.

5           (e) EFFECT.—The designation of additional miles of  
6 Piru Creek under subsection (d) shall not affect valid  
7 water rights in existence on the date of enactment of this  
8 Act.

9           (f) MOTORIZED USE OF TRAILS.—Nothing in this  
10 section (including the amendments made by this section)  
11 affects the motorized use of trails designated by the Forest  
12 Service for motorized use that are located adjacent to and  
13 crossing upper Piru Creek, if the use is consistent with  
14 the protection and enhancement of river values under the  
15 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1271 et seq.).

16 **SEC. 407. DESIGNATION OF THE FOX MOUNTAIN POTEN-**  
17 **TIAL WILDERNESS.**

18           (a) DESIGNATION.—In furtherance of the purposes of  
19 the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), certain land  
20 in the Los Padres National Forest comprising approxi-  
21 mately 41,082 acres, as generally depicted on the map en-  
22 titled “Fox Mountain Potential Wilderness Area” and  
23 dated November 14, 2019, is designated as the Fox Moun-  
24 tain Potential Wilderness Area.

25           (b) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
2 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
3 Agriculture shall file a map and a legal description  
4 of the Fox Mountain Potential Wilderness Area (re-  
5 ferred to in this section as the “potential wilderness  
6 area”) with—

7                   (A) the Committee on Energy and Natural  
8 Resources of the Senate; and

9                   (B) the Committee on Natural Resources  
10 of the House of Representatives.

11           (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The map and legal de-  
12 scription filed under paragraph (1) shall have the  
13 same force and effect as if included in this title, ex-  
14 cept that the Secretary of Agriculture may correct  
15 any clerical and typographical errors in the map and  
16 legal description.

17           (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The map and legal  
18 description filed under paragraph (1) shall be on file  
19 and available for public inspection in the appropriate  
20 offices of the Forest Service.

21           (c) MANAGEMENT.—Except as provided in subsection  
22 (d) and subject to valid existing rights, the Secretary shall  
23 manage the potential wilderness area in accordance with  
24 the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.).

1 (d) TRAIL USE CONSTRUCTION, RECONSTRUCTION,  
2 AND REALIGNMENT.—

3 (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with para-  
4 graph (2), the Secretary of Agriculture may—

5 (A) construct a new trail for use by hikers,  
6 equestrians, and mechanized vehicles that con-  
7 nects the Aliso Park Campground to the Bull  
8 Ridge Trail; and

9 (B) reconstruct or realign—

10 (i) the Bull Ridge Trail; and

11 (ii) the Rocky Ridge Trail.

12 (2) REQUIREMENT.—In carrying out the con-  
13 struction, reconstruction, or alignment under para-  
14 graph (1), the Secretary shall—

15 (A) comply with all existing laws (including  
16 regulations); and

17 (B) to the maximum extent practicable,  
18 use the minimum tool or administrative practice  
19 necessary to accomplish the construction, recon-  
20 struction, or alignment with the least amount of  
21 adverse impact on wilderness character and re-  
22 sources.

23 (3) MOTORIZED VEHICLES AND MACHINERY.—

24 In accordance with paragraph (2), the Secretary  
25 may use motorized vehicles and machinery to carry

1 out the trail construction, reconstruction, or realign-  
2 ment authorized by this subsection.

3 (4) MECHANIZED VEHICLES.—The Secretary  
4 may permit the use of mechanized vehicles on the  
5 existing Bull Ridge Trail and Rocky Ridge Trail in  
6 accordance with existing law (including regulations)  
7 and this subsection until such date as the potential  
8 wilderness area is designated as wilderness in ac-  
9 cordance with subsection (h).

10 (e) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
11 the Federal land in the potential wilderness area is with-  
12 drawn from all forms of—

13 (1) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the  
14 public land laws;

15 (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
16 laws; and

17 (3) disposition under all laws pertaining to min-  
18 eral and geothermal leasing or mineral materials.

19 (f) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—In carrying out  
20 this section, the Secretary may enter into cooperative  
21 agreements with State, Tribal, and local governmental en-  
22 tities and private entities to complete the trail construc-  
23 tion, reconstruction, and realignment authorized by sub-  
24 section (d).



1 (g) BOUNDARIES.—The Secretary shall modify the  
2 boundary of the potential wilderness area to exclude any  
3 area within 50 feet of the centerline of the new location  
4 of any trail that has been constructed, reconstructed, or  
5 realigned under subsection (d).

6 (h) WILDERNESS DESIGNATION.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The potential wilderness  
8 area, as modified under subsection (g), shall be des-  
9 ignated as wilderness and as a component of the Na-  
10 tional Wilderness Preservation System on the earlier  
11 of—

12 (A) the date on which the Secretary pub-  
13 lishes in the Federal Register notice that the  
14 trail construction, reconstruction, or alignment  
15 authorized by subsection (d) has been com-  
16 pleted; or

17 (B) the date that is 20 years after the date  
18 of enactment of this Act.

19 (2) ADMINISTRATION OF WILDERNESS.—On  
20 designation as wilderness under this section, the po-  
21 tential wilderness area shall be—

22 (A) incorporated into the San Rafael Wil-  
23 derness, as designated by Public Law 90–271  
24 (82 Stat. 51), the California Wilderness Act of  
25 1984 (Public Law 98–425; 16 U.S.C. 1132

1 note), and the Los Padres Condor Range and  
2 River Protection Act (Public Law 102–301; 106  
3 Stat. 242), and section 403; and

4 (B) administered in accordance with sec-  
5 tion 405 and the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
6 1131 et seq.).

7 **SEC. 408. DESIGNATION OF SCENIC AREAS.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
9 there are established the following scenic areas:

10 (1) CONDOR RIDGE SCENIC AREA.—Certain  
11 land in the Los Padres National Forest comprising  
12 approximately 18,666 acres, as generally depicted on  
13 the map entitled “Condor Ridge Scenic Area—Pro-  
14 posed” and dated March 29, 2019, which shall be  
15 known as the “Condor Ridge Scenic Area”.

16 (2) BLACK MOUNTAIN SCENIC AREA.—Certain  
17 land in the Los Padres National Forest and the Ba-  
18 kersfield Field Office of the Bureau of Land Man-  
19 agement comprising approximately 16,216 acres, as  
20 generally depicted on the map entitled “Black Moun-  
21 tain Scenic Area—Proposed” and dated March 29,  
22 2019, which shall be known as the “Black Mountain  
23 Scenic Area”.

24 (b) MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
2 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
3 Agriculture shall file a map and legal description of  
4 the Condor Ridge Scenic Area and Black Mountain  
5 Scenic Area with—

6                   (A) the Committee on Energy and Natural  
7 Resources of the Senate; and

8                   (B) the Committee on Natural Resources  
9 of the House of Representatives.

10           (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The maps and legal de-  
11 scriptions filed under paragraph (1) shall have the  
12 same force and effect as if included in this title, ex-  
13 cept that the Secretary of Agriculture may correct  
14 any clerical and typographical errors in the maps  
15 and legal descriptions.

16           (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The maps and  
17 legal descriptions filed under paragraph (1) shall be  
18 on file and available for public inspection in the ap-  
19 propriate offices of the Forest Service and Bureau  
20 of Land Management.

21           (c) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the scenic areas is to  
22 conserve, protect, and enhance for the benefit and enjoy-  
23 ment of present and future generations the ecological, see-  
24 nic, wildlife, recreational, cultural, historical, natural, edu-  
25 cational, and scientific resources of the scenic areas.

1 (d) MANAGEMENT.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
3 ister the scenic areas—

4 (A) in a manner that conserves, protects,  
5 and enhances the resources of the scenic areas,  
6 and in particular the scenic character attributes  
7 of the scenic areas; and

8 (B) in accordance with—

9 (i) this section;

10 (ii) the Federal Land Policy and Man-  
11 agement Act (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) for  
12 land under the jurisdiction of the Secretary  
13 of the Interior;

14 (iii) any laws (including regulations)  
15 relating to the National Forest System, for  
16 land under the jurisdiction of the Secretary  
17 of Agriculture; and

18 (iv) any other applicable law (includ-  
19 ing regulations).

20 (2) USES.—The Secretary shall only allow those  
21 uses of the scenic areas that the Secretary deter-  
22 mines would further the purposes described in sub-  
23 section (c).

1 (e) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
2 the Federal land in the scenic areas is withdrawn from  
3 all forms of—

4 (1) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the  
5 public land laws;

6 (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
7 laws; and

8 (3) disposition under all laws pertaining to min-  
9 eral and geothermal leasing or mineral materials.

10 (f) PROHIBITED USES.—The following shall be pro-  
11 hibited on the Federal land within the scenic areas:

12 (1) Permanent roads.

13 (2) Permanent structures.

14 (3) Timber harvesting except when necessary  
15 for the purposes described in subsection (g).

16 (4) Transmission lines.

17 (5) Except as necessary to meet the minimum  
18 requirements for the administration of the scenic  
19 areas and to protect public health and safety—

20 (A) the use of motorized vehicles; or

21 (B) the establishment of temporary roads.

22 (6) Commercial enterprises, except as necessary  
23 for realizing the purposes of the scenic areas.

24 (g) WILDFIRE, INSECT, AND DISEASE MANAGE-  
25 MENT.—Consistent with this section, the Secretary may

1 take any measures in the scenic areas that the Secretary  
2 determines to be necessary to control fire, insects, and dis-  
3 eases, including, as the Secretary determines to be appro-  
4 priate, the coordination of those activities with the State  
5 or a local agency.

6 (h) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—The fact that an oth-  
7 erwise authorized activity or use can be seen or heard  
8 within a scenic area shall not preclude the activity or use  
9 outside the boundary of the scenic area.

10 **SEC. 409. CONDOR NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—The contiguous trail established  
12 pursuant to this section shall be known as the “Condor  
13 National Scenic Trail” named after the California condor,  
14 a critically endangered bird species that lives along the  
15 extent of the trail corridor.

16 (b) PURPOSE.—The purposes of the Condor National  
17 Scenic Trail are to—

18 (1) provide a continual extended hiking corridor  
19 that connects the southern and northern portions of  
20 the Los Padres National Forest, spanning the entire  
21 length of the forest along the coastal mountains of  
22 southern and central California; and

23 (2) provide for the public enjoyment of the na-  
24 tionally significant scenic, historic, natural, and cul-  
25 tural qualities of the Los Padres National Forest.

1           (c) AMENDMENT.—Section 5(a) of the National  
2 Trails System Act (16 U.S.C. 1244(a)) is amended by  
3 adding at the end the following:

4           “(31) CONDOR NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL.—

5                   “(A) IN GENERAL.—The Condor National  
6 Scenic Trail, a trail extending approximately  
7 400 miles from Lake Piru in the southern por-  
8 tion of the Los Padres National Forest to the  
9 Botchers Gap Campground in northern portion  
10 of the Los Padres National Forest.

11                   “(B) ADMINISTRATION.—The trail shall be  
12 administered by the Secretary of Agriculture, in  
13 consultation with—

14                           “(i) other Federal, State, Tribal, re-  
15 gional, and local agencies;

16                           “(ii) private landowners; and

17                           “(iii) other interested organizations.

18                   “(C) RECREATIONAL USES.—Notwith-  
19 standing section 7(c), the use of motorized vehi-  
20 cles on roads or trails included in the Condor  
21 National Scenic Trail on which motorized vehi-  
22 cles are permitted as of the date of enactment  
23 of this paragraph may be permitted.

24                   “(D) PRIVATE PROPERTY RIGHTS.—

1           “(i) PROHIBITION.—The Secretary  
2           shall not acquire for the trail any land or  
3           interest in land outside the exterior bound-  
4           ary of any federally managed area without  
5           the consent of the owner of land or interest  
6           in land.

7           “(ii) EFFECT.—Nothing in this para-  
8           graph—

9                   “(I) requires any private prop-  
10                  erty owner to allow public access (in-  
11                  cluding Federal, State, or local gov-  
12                  ernment access) to private property;  
13                  or

14                   “(II) modifies any provision of  
15                  Federal, State, or local law with re-  
16                  spect to public access to or use of pri-  
17                  vate land.

18           “(E) REALIGNMENT.—The Secretary of  
19           Agriculture may realign segments of the Condor  
20           National Scenic Trail as necessary to fulfill the  
21           purposes of the trail.

22           “(F) MAP.—The map referred to in sub-  
23           paragraph (A) shall be on file and available for  
24           public inspection in the appropriate offices of  
25           the Forest Service.”.



1 (d) STUDY.—

2 (1) STUDY REQUIRED.—Not later than 3 years  
3 after the date of enactment of this Act, in accord-  
4 ance with this section, the Secretary of Agriculture  
5 shall conduct a study that—

6 (A) addresses the feasibility of, and alter-  
7 natives for, connecting the northern and south-  
8 ern portions of the Los Padres National Forest  
9 by establishing a trail across the applicable por-  
10 tions of the northern and southern Santa Lucia  
11 Mountains of the southern California Coastal  
12 Range; and

13 (B) considers realignment of the trail or  
14 construction of new trail segments to avoid ex-  
15 isting trail segments that currently allow motor-  
16 ized vehicles.

17 (2) CONTENTS.—In carrying out the study re-  
18 quired by paragraph (1), the Secretary of Agri-  
19 culture shall—

20 (A) conform to the requirements for na-  
21 tional scenic trail studies described in section  
22 5(b) of the National Trails System Act (16  
23 U.S.C. 1244(b));

24 (B) provide for a continual hiking route  
25 through and connecting the southern and

1 northern sections of the Los Padres National  
2 Forest;

3 (C) promote recreational, scenic, wilder-  
4 ness and cultural values;

5 (D) enhance connectivity with the overall  
6 National Forest trail system;

7 (E) consider new connectors and realign-  
8 ment of existing trails;

9 (F) emphasize safe and continuous public  
10 access, dispersal from high-use areas, and suit-  
11 able water sources; and

12 (G) to the extent practicable, provide all-  
13 year use.

14 (3) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT.—In com-  
15 pleting the study required by paragraph (1), the  
16 Secretary of Agriculture shall consult with—

17 (A) appropriate Federal, State, Tribal, re-  
18 gional, and local agencies;

19 (B) private landowners;

20 (C) nongovernmental organizations; and

21 (D) members of the public.

22 (4) SUBMISSION.—The Secretary of Agriculture  
23 shall submit the study required by paragraph (1)  
24 to—

1 (A) the Committee on Natural Resources  
2 of the House of Representatives; and

3 (B) the Committee on Energy and Natural  
4 Resources of the Senate.

5 (5) ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS TO THE  
6 CONDOR NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL.—

7 (A) IN GENERAL.—Upon completion of the  
8 study required by paragraph (1), if the Sec-  
9 retary of Agriculture determines that additional  
10 or alternative trail segments are feasible for in-  
11 clusion in the Condor National Scenic Trail, the  
12 Secretary of Agriculture shall include those seg-  
13 ments in the Condor National Scenic Trail.

14 (B) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Additions or alter-  
15 nations to the Condor National Scenic Trail  
16 shall be effective on the date the Secretary of  
17 Agriculture publishes in the Federal Register  
18 notice that the additional or alternative seg-  
19 ments are included in the Condor National Sce-  
20 nic Trail.

21 (e) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—In carrying out  
22 this section (including the amendments made by this sec-  
23 tion), the Secretary of Agriculture may enter into coopera-  
24 tive agreements with State, Tribal, and local government  
25 entities and private entities to complete needed trail con-

1 construction, reconstruction, and realignment projects au-  
2 thorized by this section (including the amendments made  
3 by this section).

4 **SEC. 410. FOREST SERVICE STUDY.**

5 Not later than 6 years after the date of enactment  
6 of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture (acting through  
7 the Chief of the Forest Service) shall study the feasibility  
8 of opening a new trail, for vehicles measuring 50 inches  
9 or less, connecting Forest Service Highway 95 to the exist-  
10 ing off-highway vehicle trail system in the Ballinger Can-  
11 yon off-highway vehicle area.

12 **SEC. 411. NONMOTORIZED RECREATION OPPORTUNITIES.**

13 Not later than 6 years after the date of enactment  
14 of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture, in consultation  
15 with interested parties, shall conduct a study to improve  
16 nonmotorized recreation trail opportunities (including  
17 mountain bicycling) on land not designated as wilderness  
18 within the Santa Barbara, Ojai, and Mt. Pinos ranger dis-  
19 tricts.

20 **SEC. 412. USE BY MEMBERS OF TRIBES.**

21 (a) ACCESS.—The Secretary shall ensure that Tribes  
22 have access, in accordance with the Wilderness Act (16  
23 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), to the wilderness areas, scenic areas,  
24 and potential wilderness areas designated by this title for  
25 traditional cultural and religious purposes.

1 (b) TEMPORARY CLOSURES.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—In carrying out this section,  
3 the Secretary, on request of a Tribe, may tempo-  
4 rarily close to the general public one or more specific  
5 portions of a wilderness area, scenic area, or poten-  
6 tial wilderness area designated by this title to pro-  
7 tect the privacy of the members of the Tribe in the  
8 conduct of traditional cultural and religious activi-  
9 ties.

10 (2) REQUIREMENT.—Any closure under para-  
11 graph (1) shall be—

12 (A) made in such a manner as to affect  
13 the smallest practicable area for the minimum  
14 period of time necessary for the activity to be  
15 carried out; and

16 (B) be consistent with the purpose and in-  
17 tent of Public Law 95–341 (commonly known  
18 as the American Indian Religious Freedom Act)  
19 (42 U.S.C. 1996) and the Wilderness Act (16  
20 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.).

1 **TITLE V—SAN GABRIEL MOUN-**  
2 **TAINS FOOTHILLS AND RIV-**  
3 **ERS PROTECTION**

4 **SEC. 501. SHORT TITLE.**

5 This title may be cited as the “San Gabriel Moun-  
6 tains Foothills and Rivers Protection Act”.

7 **SEC. 502. DEFINITION OF STATE.**

8 In this title, the term “State” means the State of  
9 California.

10 **Subtitle A—San Gabriel National**  
11 **Recreation Area**

12 **SEC. 511. PURPOSES.**

13 The purposes of this subtitle are—

14 (1) to conserve, protect, and enhance for the  
15 benefit and enjoyment of present and future genera-  
16 tions the ecological, scenic, wildlife, recreational, cul-  
17 tural, historical, natural, educational, and scientific  
18 resources of the Recreation Area;

19 (2) to provide environmentally responsible, well-  
20 managed recreational opportunities within the  
21 Recreation Area;

22 (3) to improve access to and from the Recre-  
23 ation Area;

24 (4) to provide expanded educational and inter-  
25 pretive services to increase public understanding of,

1 and appreciation for, the natural and cultural re-  
2 sources of the Recreation Area;

3 (5) to facilitate the cooperative management of  
4 the land and resources within the Recreation Area,  
5 in collaboration with the State and political subdivi-  
6 sions of the State, historical, business, cultural,  
7 civic, recreational, tourism and other nongovern-  
8 mental organizations, and the public; and

9 (6) to allow the continued use of the Recreation  
10 Area by all individuals, entities, and local govern-  
11 ment agencies in activities relating to integrated  
12 water management, flood protection, water conserva-  
13 tion, water quality, water rights, water supply,  
14 groundwater recharge and monitoring, wastewater  
15 treatment, public roads and bridges, and utilities  
16 within or adjacent to the Recreation Area.

17 **SEC. 512. DEFINITIONS.**

18 In this subtitle:

19 (1) **ADJUDICATION.**—The term “adjudication”  
20 means any final judgment, order, ruling, or decree  
21 entered in any judicial proceeding adjudicating or af-  
22 fecting water rights, surface water management, or  
23 groundwater management.

24 (2) **ADVISORY COUNCIL.**—The term “Advisory  
25 Council” means the San Gabriel National Recreation

1 Area Public Advisory Council established under sec-  
2 tion 517(a).

3 (3) FEDERAL LANDS.—The term “Federal  
4 lands” means—

5 (A) public lands under the jurisdiction of  
6 the Secretary of the Interior; and

7 (B) lands under the jurisdiction of the Sec-  
8 retary of Defense, acting through the Chief of  
9 Engineers.

10 (4) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—The term “manage-  
11 ment plan” means the management plan for the  
12 Recreation Area required under section 514(d).

13 (5) PARTNERSHIP.—The term “Partnership”  
14 means the San Gabriel National Recreation Area  
15 Partnership established by section 518(a).

16 (6) PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM.—The term “public  
17 water system” has the meaning given the term in 42  
18 U.S.C. 300(f)(4) or in section 116275 of the Cali-  
19 fornia Health and Safety Code.

20 (6) RECREATION AREA.—The term “Recreation  
21 Area” means the San Gabriel National Recreation  
22 Area established by section 513(a).

23 (7) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
24 the Secretary of the Interior.



1           (8) UTILITY FACILITY.—The term “utility facil-  
2           ity” means—

3                   (A) any electric substations, communica-  
4                   tion facilities, towers, poles, and lines, ground  
5                   wires, communication circuits, and other struc-  
6                   tures, and related infrastructure; and

7                   (B) any such facilities associated with a  
8                   public water system.

9           (9) WATER RESOURCE FACILITY.—The term  
10           “water resource facility” means irrigation and  
11           pumping facilities, dams and reservoirs, flood control  
12           facilities, water conservation works, including debris  
13           protection facilities, sediment placement sites, rain  
14           gauges and stream gauges, water quality facilities,  
15           recycled water facilities, water pumping, conveyance  
16           and distribution systems, water storage tanks and  
17           reservoirs, and water treatment facilities, aqueducts,  
18           canals, ditches, pipelines, wells, hydropower projects,  
19           and transmission and other ancillary facilities,  
20           groundwater recharge facilities, water conservation,  
21           water filtration plants, and other water diversion,  
22           conservation, groundwater recharge, storage, and  
23           carriage structures.

1 **SEC. 513. SAN GABRIEL NATIONAL RECREATION AREA.**

2 (a) ESTABLISHMENT; BOUNDARIES.—Subject to  
3 valid existing rights, there is established as a unit of the  
4 National Park System in the State the San Gabriel Na-  
5 tional Recreation Area depicted as the “Proposed San Ga-  
6 briel National Recreation Area” on the map entitled “San  
7 Gabriel National Recreation Area Proposed Boundary,”  
8 numbered 503/152,737, and dated July 2019.

9 (b) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
11 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
12 shall file a map and a legal description of the Recre-  
13 ation Area with—

14 (A) the Committee on Energy and Natural  
15 Resources of the Senate; and

16 (B) the Committee on Natural Resources  
17 of the House of Representatives.

18 (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The map and legal de-  
19 scription filed under paragraph (1) shall have the  
20 same force and effect as if included in this title, ex-  
21 cept that the Secretary may correct any clerical or  
22 typographical error in the map or legal description.

23 (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The map and legal  
24 description filed under paragraph (1) shall be on file  
25 and available for public inspection in the appropriate  
26 offices of the National Park Service.

1 (c) ADMINISTRATION AND JURISDICTION.—

2 (1) PUBLIC LANDS.—The public lands included  
3 in the Recreation Area shall be administered by the  
4 Secretary, acting through the Director of the Na-  
5 tional Park Service.

6 (2) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE LAND.—Al-  
7 though certain Federal lands under the jurisdiction  
8 of the Secretary of Defense are included in the  
9 recreation area, nothing in this subtitle transfers ad-  
10 ministration jurisdiction of such Federal lands from  
11 the Secretary of Defense or otherwise affects Fed-  
12 eral lands under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of  
13 Defense.

14 (3) STATE AND LOCAL JURISDICTION.—Noth-  
15 ing in this subtitle alters, modifies, or diminishes  
16 any right, responsibility, power, authority, jurisdic-  
17 tion, or entitlement of the State, a political subdivi-  
18 sion of the State, including, but not limited to courts  
19 of competent jurisdiction, regulatory commissions,  
20 boards, and departments, or any State or local agen-  
21 cy under any applicable Federal, State, or local law  
22 (including regulations).

23 **SEC. 514. MANAGEMENT.**

24 (a) NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM.—Subject to valid ex-  
25 isting rights, the Secretary shall manage the public lands

1 included in the Recreation Area in a manner that protects  
2 and enhances the natural resources and values of the pub-  
3 lic lands, in accordance with—

4 (1) this subtitle;

5 (2) section 100101(a), chapter 1003, and sec-  
6 tions 100751(a), 100752, 100753 and 102101 of  
7 title 54, United States Code (formerly known as the  
8 “National Park Service Organic Act”);

9 (3) the laws generally applicable to units of the  
10 National Park System; and

11 (4) other applicable law, regulations, adjudica-  
12 tions, and orders.

13 (b) COOPERATION WITH SECRETARY OF DE-  
14 FENSE.—The Secretary shall cooperate with the Secretary  
15 of Defense to develop opportunities for the management  
16 of the Federal land under the jurisdiction of the Secretary  
17 of Defense included in the Recreation Area in accordance  
18 with the purposes described in section 511, to the max-  
19 imum extent practicable.

20 (c) TREATMENT OF NON-FEDERAL LAND.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this subtitle—

22 (A) authorizes the Secretary to take any  
23 action that would affect the use of any land not  
24 owned by the United States within the Recre-  
25 ation Area;

1 (B) affects the use of, or access to, any  
2 non-Federal land within the Recreation Area;

3 (C) modifies any provision of Federal,  
4 State, or local law with respect to public access  
5 to, or use of, non-Federal land;

6 (D) requires any owner of non-Federal  
7 land to allow public access (including Federal,  
8 State, or local government access) to private  
9 property or any other non-Federal land;

10 (E) alters any duly adopted land use regu-  
11 lation, approved land use plan, or any other  
12 regulatory authority of any State or local agen-  
13 cy or unit of Tribal government;

14 (F) creates any liability, or affects any li-  
15 ability under any other law, of any private  
16 property owner or other owner of non-Federal  
17 land with respect to any person injured on the  
18 private property or other non-Federal land;

19 (G) conveys to the Partnership any land  
20 use or other regulatory authority;

21 (H) shall be construed to cause any Fed-  
22 eral, State, or local regulation or permit re-  
23 quirement intended to apply to units of the Na-  
24 tional Park System to affect the federal lands  
25 under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of De-

1           fense or non-Federal lands within the bound-  
2           aries of the recreation area; or

3           (I) requires any local government to par-  
4           ticipate in any program administered by the  
5           Secretary.

6           (2) COOPERATION.—The Secretary is encour-  
7           aged to work with owners of non-Federal land who  
8           have agreed to cooperate with the Secretary to ad-  
9           vance the purposes of this subtitle.

10          (3) BUFFER ZONES.—

11           (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this subtitle  
12           establishes any protective perimeter or buffer  
13           zone around the Recreation Area.

14           (B) ACTIVITIES OR USES UP TO BOUND-  
15           ARIES.—The fact that an activity or use of land  
16           can be seen or heard from within the Recre-  
17           ation Area shall not preclude the activity or  
18           land use up to the boundary of the Recreation  
19           Area.

20          (4) FACILITIES.—Nothing in this subtitle af-  
21           fects the operation, maintenance, modification, con-  
22           struction, destruction, removal, relocation, improve-  
23           ment or expansion of any water resource facility or  
24           public water system, or any solid waste, sanitary  
25           sewer, water or waste-water treatment, groundwater

1 recharge or conservation, hydroelectric, conveyance  
2 distribution system, recycled water facility, or utility  
3 facility located within or adjacent to the Recreation  
4 Area.

5 (5) EXEMPTION.—Section 100903 of title 54,  
6 United States Code, shall not apply to the Puente  
7 Hills landfill, materials recovery facility, or inter-  
8 modal facility.

9 (d) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

10 (1) DEADLINE.—Not later than 3 years after  
11 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
12 and the Advisory Council shall establish a com-  
13 prehensive management plan for the Recreation  
14 Area that supports the purposes described in section  
15 511.

16 (2) USE OF EXISTING PLANS.—In developing  
17 the management plan, to the extent consistent with  
18 this section, the Secretary may incorporate any pro-  
19 vision of a land use or other plan applicable to the  
20 public lands included in the Recreation Area.

21 (3) INCORPORATION OF VISITOR SERVICES  
22 PLAN.—To the maximum extent practicable, the  
23 Secretary shall incorporate into the management  
24 plan the visitor services plan under section  
25 519(a)(2).

1 (4) PARTNERSHIP.—In developing the manage-  
 2 ment plan, the Secretary shall consider recommenda-  
 3 tions of the Partnership. To the maximum extent  
 4 practicable, the Secretary shall incorporate rec-  
 5 ommendations of the Partnership into the manage-  
 6 ment plan if the Secretary determines that the rec-  
 7 ommendations are feasible and consistent with the  
 8 purposes in section 511, this subtitle, and applicable  
 9 laws (including regulations).

10 (e) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this subtitle  
 11 affects the jurisdiction of the State with respect to fish  
 12 or wildlife located on public lands in the State.

13 **SEC. 515. ACQUISITION OF NON-FEDERAL LAND WITHIN**  
 14 **RECREATION AREA.**

15 (a) LIMITED ACQUISITION AUTHORITY.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
 17 the Secretary may acquire non-Federal land within  
 18 the boundaries of the Recreation Area only through  
 19 exchange, donation, or purchase from a willing sell-  
 20 er.

21 (2) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT.—As a further  
 22 condition on the acquisition of land, the Secretary  
 23 shall make a determination that the land contains  
 24 important biological, cultural, historic, or rec-  
 25 reational values.



1 (b) PROHIBITION ON USE OF EMINENT DOMAIN.—  
2 Nothing in this subtitle authorizes the use of eminent do-  
3 main to acquire land or an interest in land.

4 (c) TREATMENT OF ACQUIRED LAND.—Any land or  
5 interest in land acquired by the United States within the  
6 boundaries of the Recreation Area shall be—

7 (1) included in the Recreation Area; and

8 (2) administered by the Secretary in accordance  
9 with—

10 (A) this subtitle; and

11 (B) other applicable laws (including regu-  
12 lations).

13 **SEC. 516. WATER RIGHTS; WATER RESOURCE FACILITIES;**  
14 **PUBLIC ROADS; UTILITY FACILITIES.**

15 (a) NO EFFECT ON WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in  
16 this subtitle or section 522—

17 (1) shall affect the use or allocation, as in exist-  
18 ence on the date of the enactment of this Act, of any  
19 water, water right, or interest in water (including  
20 potable, recycled, reclaimed, waste, imported, ex-  
21 ported, banked, or stored water, surface water,  
22 groundwater, and public trust interest);

23 (2) shall affect any public or private contract in  
24 existence on the date of the enactment of this Act  
25 for the sale, lease, loan, or transfer of any water (in-

1 including potable, recycled, reclaimed, waste, imported,  
2 exported, banked, or stored water, surface water,  
3 and groundwater);

4 (3) shall be considered to be a relinquishment  
5 or reduction of any water rights reserved or appro-  
6 priated by the United States in the State on or be-  
7 fore the date of the enactment of this Act;

8 (4) authorizes or imposes any new reserved  
9 Federal water right or expands water usage pursu-  
10 ant to any existing Federal reserved, riparian or ap-  
11 propriative right;

12 (5) shall be considered a relinquishment or re-  
13 duction of any water rights (including potable, recy-  
14 cled, reclaimed, waste, imported, exported, banked,  
15 or stored water, surface water, and groundwater)  
16 held, reserved, or appropriated by any public entity  
17 or other persons or entities, on or before the date of  
18 the enactment of this Act;

19 (6) shall be construed to, or shall interfere or  
20 conflict with the exercise of the powers or duties of  
21 any watermaster, public agency, public water sys-  
22 tem, court of competent jurisdiction, or other body  
23 or entity responsible for groundwater or surface  
24 water management or groundwater replenishment as  
25 designated or established pursuant to any adjudica-

1 tion or Federal or State law, including the manage-  
2 ment of the San Gabriel River watershed and basin,  
3 to provide water supply or other environmental bene-  
4 fits;

5 (7) shall be construed to impede or adversely  
6 impact any previously adopted Los Angeles County  
7 Drainage Area project, as described in the report of  
8 the Chief of Engineers dated June 30, 1992, includ-  
9 ing any supplement or addendum to that report, or  
10 any maintenance agreement to operate that project;

11 (8) shall interfere or conflict with any action by  
12 a watermaster, water agency, public water system,  
13 court of competent jurisdiction, or public agency  
14 pursuant to any Federal or State law, water right,  
15 or adjudication, including any action relating to  
16 water conservation, water quality, surface water di-  
17 version or impoundment, groundwater recharge,  
18 water treatment, conservation or storage of water,  
19 pollution, waste discharge, the pumping of ground-  
20 water; the spreading, injection, pumping, storage, or  
21 the use of water from local sources, storm water  
22 flows, and runoff, or from imported or recycled  
23 water, that is undertaken in connection with the  
24 management or regulation of the San Gabriel River;

1           (9) shall interfere with, obstruct, hinder, or  
2           delay the exercise of, or access to, any water right  
3           by the owner of a public water system or any other  
4           individual or entity, including the construction, oper-  
5           ation, maintenance, replacement, removal, repair, lo-  
6           cation, or relocation of any well; pipeline; or water  
7           pumping, treatment, diversion, impoundment, or  
8           storage facility; or other facility or property nec-  
9           essary or useful to access any water right or operate  
10          an public water system;

11          (10) shall require the initiation or reinitiation  
12          of consultation with the United States Fish and  
13          Wildlife Service under, or the application of any pro-  
14          vision of, the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16  
15          U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) relating to any action affecting  
16          any water, water right, or water management or  
17          water resource facility in the San Gabriel River wa-  
18          tershed and basin; or

19          (11) authorizes any agency or employee of the  
20          United States, or any other person, to take any ac-  
21          tion inconsistent with any of paragraphs (1) through  
22          (10).

23          (b) WATER RESOURCE FACILITIES.—

1           (1) NO EFFECT ON EXISTING WATER RE-  
2 SOURCE FACILITIES.—Nothing in this subtitle or  
3 section 522 shall affect—

4           (A) the use, operation, maintenance, re-  
5 pair, construction, destruction, removal, recon-  
6 figuration, expansion, improvement or replace-  
7 ment of a water resource facility or public  
8 water system within or adjacent to the Recre-  
9 ation Area or San Gabriel Mountains National  
10 Monument; or

11           (B) access to a water resource facility  
12 within or adjacent to the Recreation Area or  
13 San Gabriel Mountains National Monument.

14           (2) NO EFFECT ON NEW WATER RESOURCE FA-  
15 CILITIES.—Nothing in this subtitle or section 522  
16 shall preclude the establishment of a new water re-  
17 source facility (including instream sites, routes, and  
18 areas) within the Recreation Area or San Gabriel  
19 Mountains National Monument if the water resource  
20 facility or public water system is necessary to pre-  
21 serve or enhance the health, safety, reliability, qual-  
22 ity or accessibility of water supply, or utility services  
23 to residents of Los Angeles County.

24           (3) FLOOD CONTROL.—Nothing in this subtitle  
25 or section 522 shall be construed to—

1           (A) impose any new restriction or require-  
2           ment on flood protection, water conservation,  
3           water supply, groundwater recharge, water  
4           transfers, or water quality operations and main-  
5           tenance; or

6           (B) increase the liability of an agency or  
7           public water system carrying out flood protec-  
8           tion, water conservation, water supply, ground-  
9           water recharge, water transfers, or water qual-  
10          ity operations.

11          (4) DIVERSION OR USE OF WATER.—Nothing in  
12          this subtitle or section 522 shall authorize or require  
13          the use of water or water rights in, or the diversion  
14          of water to, the Recreation Area or San Gabriel  
15          Mountains National Monument.

16          (c) UTILITY FACILITIES AND RIGHTS OF WAY.—  
17          Nothing in this subtitle or section 522 shall—

18               (1) affect the use, operation, maintenance, re-  
19               pair, construction, destruction, reconfiguration, ex-  
20               pansion, inspection, renewal, reconstruction, alter-  
21               ation, addition, relocation, improvement, removal, or  
22               replacement of a utility facility or appurtenant right-  
23               of-way within or adjacent to the Recreation Area or  
24               San Gabriel Mountains National Monument;

1           (2) affect access to a utility facility or right-of-  
2 way within or adjacent to the Recreation Area or  
3 San Gabriel Mountains National Monument; or

4           (3) preclude the establishment of a new utility  
5 facility or right-of-way (including instream sites,  
6 routes, and areas) within the Recreation Area or  
7 San Gabriel Mountains National Monument if such  
8 a facility or right-of-way is necessary for public  
9 health and safety, electricity supply, or other utility  
10 services.

11 (d) ROADS; PUBLIC TRANSIT.—

12           (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

13           (A) PUBLIC ROAD.—The term “public  
14 road” means any paved road or bridge (includ-  
15 ing any appurtenant structure and right-of-  
16 way) that is—

17           (i) operated or maintained by a non-  
18 Federal entity; and

19           (ii)(I) open to vehicular use by the  
20 public; or

21           (II) used by a public agency or utility  
22 for the operation, maintenance, improve-  
23 ment, repair, removal, relocation, construc-  
24 tion, destruction or rehabilitation of infra-

1 structure, a utility facility, or a right-of-  
2 way.

3 (B) PUBLIC TRANSIT.—The term “public  
4 transit” means any transit service (including  
5 operations and rights-of-way) that is—

6 (i) operated or maintained by a non-  
7 Federal entity; and

8 (ii)(I) open to the public; or

9 (II) used by a public agency or con-  
10 tractor for the operation, maintenance, re-  
11 pair, construction, or rehabilitation of in-  
12 frastructure, a utility facility, or a right-of-  
13 way.

14 (2) NO EFFECT ON PUBLIC ROADS OR PUBLIC  
15 TRANSIT.—Nothing in this subtitle or section 522—

16 (A) authorizes the Secretary to take any  
17 action that would affect the operation, mainte-  
18 nance, repair, or rehabilitation of public roads  
19 or public transit (including activities necessary  
20 to comply with Federal or State safety or public  
21 transit standards); or

22 (B) creates any new liability, or increases  
23 any existing liability, of an owner or operator of  
24 a public road.



1 **SEC. 517. SAN GABRIEL NATIONAL RECREATION AREA PUB-**  
2 **LIC ADVISORY COUNCIL.**

3 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Not later than 180 days after  
4 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall  
5 establish an advisory council, to be known as the “San  
6 Gabriel National Recreation Area Public Advisory Coun-  
7 cil”.

8 (b) DUTIES.—The Advisory Council shall advise the  
9 Secretary regarding the development and implementation  
10 of the management plan and the visitor services plan.

11 (c) APPLICABLE LAW.—The Advisory Council shall  
12 be subject to—

13 (1) the Federal Advisory Committee Act (5  
14 U.S.C. App.); and

15 (2) all other applicable laws (including regula-  
16 tions).

17 (d) MEMBERSHIP.—The Advisory Council shall con-  
18 sist of 22 members, to be appointed by the Secretary after  
19 taking into consideration recommendations of the Partner-  
20 ship, of whom—

21 (1) 2 shall represent local, regional, or national  
22 environmental organizations;

23 (2) 2 shall represent the interests of outdoor  
24 recreation, including off-highway vehicle recreation,  
25 within the Recreation Area;

1           (3) 2 shall represent the interests of commu-  
2           nity-based organizations, the missions of which in-  
3           clude expanding access to the outdoors;

4           (4) 2 shall represent business interests;

5           (5) 1 shall represent Indian Tribes within or  
6           adjacent to the Recreation Area;

7           (6) 1 shall represent the interests of home-  
8           owners' associations within the Recreation Area;

9           (7) 3 shall represent the interests of holders of  
10          adjudicated water rights, public water systems,  
11          water agencies, wastewater and sewer agencies, recy-  
12          cled water facilities, and water management and re-  
13          plenishment entities;

14          (8) 1 shall represent energy and mineral devel-  
15          opment interests;

16          (9) 1 shall represent owners of Federal grazing  
17          permits or other land use permits within the Recre-  
18          ation Area;

19          (10) 1 shall represent archaeological and histor-  
20          ical interests;

21          (11) 1 shall represent the interests of environ-  
22          mental educators;

23          (12) 1 shall represent cultural history interests;

24          (13) 1 shall represent environmental justice in-  
25          terests;

1           (14) 1 shall represent electrical utility interests;  
2           and

3           (15) 2 shall represent the affected public at  
4           large.

5           (e) TERMS.—

6           (1) STAGGERED TERMS.—A member of the Ad-  
7           visory Council shall be appointed for a term of 3  
8           years, except that, of the members first appointed,  
9           7 of the members shall be appointed for a term of  
10          1 year and 7 of the members shall be appointed for  
11          a term of 2 years.

12          (2) REAPPOINTMENT.—A member may be re-  
13          appointed to serve on the Advisory Council on the  
14          expiration of the term of service of the member.

15          (3) VACANCY.—A vacancy on the Advisory  
16          Council shall be filled in the same manner in which  
17          the original appointment was made.

18          (f) QUORUM.—A quorum shall be ten members of the  
19          advisory council. The operations of the advisory council  
20          shall not be impaired by the fact that a member has not  
21          yet been appointed as long as a quorum has been attained.

22          (g) CHAIRPERSON; PROCEDURES.—The Advisory  
23          Council shall elect a chairperson and establish such rules  
24          and procedures as the advisory council considers necessary  
25          or desirable.

1 (h) SERVICE WITHOUT COMPENSATION.—Members  
2 of the Advisory Council shall serve without pay.

3 (i) TERMINATION.—The Advisory Council shall cease  
4 to exist—

5 (1) on the date that is 5 years after the date  
6 on which the management plan is adopted by the  
7 Secretary; or

8 (2) on such later date as the Secretary con-  
9 siders to be appropriate.

10 **SEC. 518. SAN GABRIEL NATIONAL RECREATION AREA**  
11 **PARTNERSHIP.**

12 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established a Part-  
13 nership, to be known as the “San Gabriel National Recre-  
14 ation Area Partnership”.

15 (b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Partnership are  
16 to—

17 (1) coordinate the activities of Federal, State,  
18 Tribal, and local authorities and the private sector  
19 in advancing the purposes of this subtitle; and

20 (2) use the resources and expertise of each  
21 agency in improving management and recreational  
22 opportunities within the Recreation Area.

23 (c) MEMBERSHIP.—The Partnership shall include the  
24 following:

1           (1) The Secretary (or a designee) to represent  
2 the National Park Service.

3           (2) The Secretary of Defense (or a designee) to  
4 represent the Corps of Engineers.

5           (3) The Secretary of Agriculture (or a designee)  
6 to represent the Forest Service.

7           (4) The Secretary of the Natural Resources  
8 Agency of the State (or a designee) to represent—

9                   (A) the California Department of Parks  
10 and Recreation; and

11                   (B) the Rivers and Mountains Conser-  
12 vancy.

13           (5) 1 designee of the Los Angeles County  
14 Board of Supervisors.

15           (6) 1 designee of the Puente Hills Habitat  
16 Preservation Authority.

17           (7) 4 designees of the San Gabriel Council of  
18 Governments, of whom 1 shall be selected from a  
19 local land conservancy.

20           (8) 1 designee of the San Gabriel Valley Eco-  
21 nomic Partnership.

22           (9) 1 designee of the Los Angeles County Flood  
23 Control District.

24           (10) 1 designee of the San Gabriel Valley  
25 Water Association.

1           (11) 1 designee of the Central Basin Water As-  
2           sociation.

3           (12) 1 designee of the Main San Gabriel Basin  
4           Watermaster.

5           (13) 1 designee of a public utility company, to  
6           be appointed by the Secretary.

7           (14) 1 designee of the Watershed Conservation  
8           Authority.

9           (15) 1 designee of the Advisory Council for the  
10          period during which the Advisory Council remains in  
11          effect.

12          (16) 1 designee of San Gabriel Mountains Na-  
13          tional Monument Community Collaborative.

14          (d) DUTIES.—To advance the purposes described in  
15          section 511, the Partnership shall—

16           (1) make recommendations to the Secretary re-  
17           garding the development and implementation of the  
18           management plan;

19           (2) review and comment on the visitor services  
20           plan under section 519(a)(2), and facilitate the im-  
21           plementation of that plan;

22           (3) assist units of local government, regional  
23           planning organizations, and nonprofit organizations  
24           in advancing the purposes of the Recreation Area  
25           by—

1 (A) carrying out programs and projects  
2 that recognize, protect, and enhance important  
3 resource values within the Recreation Area;

4 (B) establishing and maintaining interpre-  
5 tive exhibits and programs within the Recre-  
6 ation Area;

7 (C) developing recreational and educational  
8 opportunities in the Recreation Area in accord-  
9 ance with the purposes of this subtitle;

10 (D) increasing public awareness of, and  
11 appreciation for, natural, historic, scenic, and  
12 cultural resources of the Recreation Area;

13 (E) ensuring that signs identifying points  
14 of public access and sites of interest are posted  
15 throughout the Recreation Area;

16 (F) promoting a wide range of partner-  
17 ships among governments, organizations, and  
18 individuals to advance the purposes of the  
19 Recreation Area; and

20 (G) ensuring that management of the  
21 Recreation Area takes into consideration—

22 (i) local ordinances and land-use  
23 plans; and

24 (ii) adjacent residents and property  
25 owners;

1           (4) make recommendations to the Secretary re-  
2           garding the appointment of members to the Advisory  
3           Council; and

4           (5) carry out any other actions necessary to  
5           achieve the purposes of this subtitle.

6           (e) AUTHORITIES.—Subject to approval by the Sec-  
7           retary, for the purposes of preparing and implementing  
8           the management plan, the Partnership may use Federal  
9           funds made available under this section—

10           (1) to make grants to the State, political sub-  
11           divisions of the State, nonprofit organizations, and  
12           other persons;

13           (2) to enter into cooperative agreements with,  
14           or provide grants or technical assistance to, the  
15           State, political subdivisions of the State, nonprofit  
16           organizations, Federal agencies, and other interested  
17           parties;

18           (3) to hire and compensate staff;

19           (4) to obtain funds or services from any source,  
20           including funds and services provided under any  
21           other Federal law or program;

22           (5) to contract for goods or services; and

23           (6) to support activities of partners and any  
24           other activities that—



1 (A) advance the purposes of the Recreation  
2 Area; and

3 (B) are in accordance with the manage-  
4 ment plan.

5 (f) TERMS OF OFFICE; REAPPOINTMENT; VACAN-  
6 CIES.—

7 (1) TERMS.—A member of the Partnership  
8 shall be appointed for a term of 3 years.

9 (2) REAPPOINTMENT.—A member may be re-  
10 appointed to serve on the Partnership on the expira-  
11 tion of the term of service of the member.

12 (3) VACANCY.—A vacancy on the Partnership  
13 shall be filled in the same manner in which the origi-  
14 nal appointment was made.

15 (g) QUORUM.—A quorum shall be eleven members of  
16 the Partnership. The operations of the Partnership shall  
17 not be impaired by the fact that a member has not yet  
18 been appointed as long as a quorum has been attained.

19 (h) CHAIRPERSON; PROCEDURES.—The Partnership  
20 shall elect a chairperson and establish such rules and pro-  
21 cedures as it deems necessary or desirable.

22 (i) SERVICE WITHOUT COMPENSATION.—A member  
23 of the Partnership shall serve without compensation.

24 (j) DUTIES AND AUTHORITIES OF SECRETARY.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall convene  
2 the Partnership on a regular basis to carry out this  
3 subtitle.

4           (2) TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.—  
5 The Secretary may provide to the Partnership or  
6 any member of the Partnership, on a reimbursable  
7 or nonreimbursable basis, such technical and finan-  
8 cial assistance as the Secretary determines to be ap-  
9 propriate to carry out this subtitle.

10          (3) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—The Sec-  
11 retary may enter into a cooperative agreement with  
12 the Partnership, a member of the Partnership, or  
13 any other public or private entity to provide tech-  
14 nical, financial, or other assistance to carry out this  
15 subtitle.

16          (4) CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES ON NON-  
17 FEDERAL LAND.—

18           (A) IN GENERAL.—In order to facilitate  
19 the administration of the Recreation Area, the  
20 Secretary is authorized, subject to valid existing  
21 rights, to construct administrative or visitor use  
22 facilities on land owned by a non-profit organi-  
23 zation, local agency, or other public entity in  
24 accordance with this title and applicable law  
25 (including regulations).

1 (B) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.—A fa-  
2 cility under this paragraph may only be devel-  
3 oped—

4 (i) with the consent of the owner of  
5 the non-Federal land; and

6 (ii) in accordance with applicable Fed-  
7 eral, State, and local laws (including regu-  
8 lations) and plans.

9 (5) PRIORITY.—The Secretary shall give pri-  
10 ority to actions that—

11 (A) conserve the significant natural, his-  
12 toric, cultural, and scenic resources of the  
13 Recreation Area; and

14 (B) provide educational, interpretive, and  
15 recreational opportunities consistent with the  
16 purposes of the Recreation Area.

17 (k) COMMITTEES.—The Partnership shall establish—

18 (1) a Water Technical Advisory Committee to  
19 advise the Secretary regarding water-related issues  
20 relating to the Recreation Area; and

21 (2) a Public Safety Advisory Committee to ad-  
22 vise the Secretary regarding public safety issues re-  
23 lating to the Recreation Area.

24 **SEC. 519. VISITOR SERVICES AND FACILITIES.**

25 (a) VISITOR SERVICES.—

1           (1) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this subsection  
2 is to facilitate the development of an integrated vis-  
3 itor services plan to improve visitor experiences in  
4 the Recreation Area through expanded recreational  
5 opportunities and increased interpretation, edu-  
6 cation, resource protection, and enforcement.

7           (2) VISITOR SERVICES PLAN.—

8           (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years  
9 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
10 Secretary shall develop and carry out an inte-  
11 grated visitor services plan for the Recreation  
12 Area in accordance with this paragraph.

13           (B) CONTENTS.—The visitor services plan  
14 shall—

15           (i) assess current and anticipated fu-  
16 ture visitation to the Recreation Area, in-  
17 cluding recreation destinations;

18           (ii) consider the demand for various  
19 types of recreation (including hiking, pic-  
20 nicking, horseback riding, and the use of  
21 motorized and mechanized vehicles), as  
22 permissible and appropriate;

23           (iii) evaluate the impacts of recreation  
24 on natural and cultural resources, water  
25 rights and water resource facilities, public

1 roads, adjacent residents and property  
2 owners, and utilities within the Recreation  
3 Area, as well as the effectiveness of cur-  
4 rent enforcement and efforts;

5 (iv) assess the current level of inter-  
6 pretive and educational services and facili-  
7 ties;

8 (v) include recommendations to—

9 (I) expand opportunities for high-  
10 demand recreational activities, in ac-  
11 cordance with the purposes described  
12 in section 511;

13 (II) better manage Recreation  
14 Area resources and improve the expe-  
15 rience of Recreation Area visitors  
16 through expanded interpretive and  
17 educational services and facilities, and  
18 improved enforcement; and

19 (III) better manage Recreation  
20 Area resources to reduce negative im-  
21 pacts on the environment, ecology,  
22 and integrated water management ac-  
23 tivities in the Recreation Area;

24 (vi) in coordination and consultation  
25 with affected owners of non-Federal land,

1 assess options to incorporate recreational  
2 opportunities on non-Federal land into the  
3 Recreation Area—

4 (I) in manner consistent with the  
5 purposes and uses of the non-Federal  
6 land; and

7 (II) with the consent of the non-  
8 Federal landowner;

9 (vii) assess opportunities to provide  
10 recreational opportunities that connect  
11 with adjacent National Forest System  
12 land; and

13 (viii) be developed and carried out in  
14 accordance with applicable Federal, State,  
15 and local laws and ordinances.

16 (C) CONSULTATION.—In developing the  
17 visitor services plan, the Secretary shall—

18 (i) consult with—

19 (I) the Partnership;

20 (II) the Advisory Council;

21 (III) appropriate State and local  
22 agencies; and

23 (IV) interested nongovernmental  
24 organizations; and

25 (ii) involve members of the public.

1 (b) VISITOR USE FACILITIES.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may con-  
3 struct visitor use facilities in the Recreation Area.

4 (2) REQUIREMENTS.—Each facility under para-  
5 graph (1) shall be developed in accordance with ap-  
6 plicable Federal, State, and local—

7 (A) laws (including regulations); and

8 (B) plans.

9 (c) DONATIONS.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may accept  
11 and use donated funds, property, in-kind contribu-  
12 tions, and services to carry out this subtitle.

13 (2) PROHIBITION.—The Secretary may not use  
14 the authority provided by paragraph (1) to accept  
15 non-Federal land that has been acquired after the  
16 date of the enactment of this Act through the use  
17 of eminent domain.

18 (d) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—In carrying out  
19 this subtitle, the Secretary may make grants to, or enter  
20 into cooperative agreements with, units of State, Tribal,  
21 and local governments and private entities to conduct re-  
22 search, develop scientific analyses, and carry out any other  
23 initiative relating to the management of, and visitation to,  
24 the Recreation Area.

## 1 **Subtitle B—San Gabriel Mountains**

### 2 **SEC. 521. DEFINITIONS.**

3 In this subtitle:

4 (1) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
5 the Secretary of Agriculture.

6 (2) WILDERNESS AREA OR ADDITION.—The  
7 term “wilderness area or addition” means any wil-  
8 derness area or wilderness addition designated by  
9 section 523(a).

### 10 **SEC. 522. NATIONAL MONUMENT BOUNDARY MODIFICA-** 11 **TION.**

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—The San Gabriel Mountains Na-  
13 tional Monument established by Presidential Proclamation  
14 9194 (54 U.S.C. 320301 note) (referred to in this section  
15 as the “Monument”) is modified to include the approxi-  
16 mately 109,167 acres of additional National Forest Sys-  
17 tem land depicted as the “Proposed San Gabriel Moun-  
18 tains National Monument Expansion” on the map entitled  
19 “Proposed San Gabriel Mountains National Monument  
20 Expansion” and dated June 26, 2019.

21 (b) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall admin-  
22 ister the San Gabriel Mountains National Monument, in-  
23 cluding the lands added by subsection (a), in accordance  
24 with—



1 (1) Presidential Proclamation 9194, as issued  
2 on October 10, 2014 (54 U.S.C. 320301 note);

3 (2) the laws generally applicable to the Monu-  
4 ment; and

5 (3) this subtitle.

6 (c) **MANAGEMENT PLAN.**—Within 3 years after the  
7 date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall consult  
8 with State and local governments and the interested public  
9 to update the existing San Gabriel Mountains National  
10 Monument Plan to provide management direction and pro-  
11 tection for the lands added to the Monument by subsection  
12 (a).

13 **SEC. 523. DESIGNATION OF WILDERNESS AREAS AND ADDI-**  
14 **TIONS.**

15 (a) **DESIGNATION.**—In accordance with the Wilder-  
16 ness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the following parcels  
17 of National Forest System land in the State are des-  
18 ignated as wilderness and as components of the National  
19 Wilderness Preservation System:

20 (1) **CONDOR PEAK WILDERNESS.**—Certain Fed-  
21 eral land in the Angeles National Forest, comprising  
22 approximately 8,207 acres, as generally depicted on  
23 the map entitled “Condor Peak Wilderness—Pro-  
24 posed” and dated June 6, 2019, which shall be  
25 known as the “Condor Peak Wilderness”.

1           (2) SAN GABRIEL WILDERNESS ADDITIONS.—  
2           Certain Federal land in the Angeles National Forest,  
3           comprising approximately 2,032 acres, as generally  
4           depicted on the map entitled “San Gabriel Wilder-  
5           ness Additions” and dated June 6, 2019, which is  
6           incorporated in, and considered to be a part of, the  
7           San Gabriel Wilderness designated by Public Law  
8           90–318 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; 82 Stat. 131).

9           (3) SHEEP MOUNTAIN WILDERNESS ADDI-  
10          TIONS.—Certain Federal land in the Angeles Na-  
11          tional Forest, comprising approximately 13,726  
12          acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled  
13          “Sheep Mountain Wilderness Additions” and dated  
14          June 6, 2019, which is incorporated in, and consid-  
15          ered to be a part of, the Sheep Mountain Wilderness  
16          designated by section 101(a)(29) of the California  
17          Wilderness Act of 1984 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; 98  
18          Stat. 1623; Public Law 98–425).

19          (4) YERBA BUENA WILDERNESS.—Certain Fed-  
20          eral land in the Angeles National Forest, comprising  
21          approximately 6,694 acres, as generally depicted on  
22          the map entitled “Yerba Buena Wilderness—Pro-  
23          posed” and dated June 6, 2019, which shall be  
24          known as the “Yerba Buena Wilderness”.

25          (b) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
2           the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
3           shall file a map and a legal description of the wilder-  
4           ness areas and additions with—

5                   (A) the Committee on Energy and Natural  
6                   Resources of the Senate; and

7                   (B) the Committee on Natural Resources  
8                   of the House of Representatives.

9           (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The map and legal de-  
10          scription filed under paragraph (1) shall have the  
11          same force and effect as if included in this subtitle,  
12          except that the Secretary may correct any clerical or  
13          typographical error in the map or legal description.

14          (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The map and legal  
15          description filed under paragraph (1) shall be on file  
16          and available for public inspection in the appropriate  
17          offices of the Forest Service.

18 **SEC. 524. ADMINISTRATION OF WILDERNESS AREAS AND**  
19 **ADDITIONS.**

20          (a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
21          the wilderness areas and additions shall be administered  
22          by the Secretary in accordance with this section and the  
23          Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), except that any  
24          reference in that Act to the effective date of that Act shall

1 be considered to be a reference to the date of the enact-  
2 ment of this Act.

3 (b) FIRE MANAGEMENT AND RELATED ACTIVI-  
4 TIES.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may take  
6 such measures in a wilderness area or addition des-  
7 ignated in section 523 as are necessary for the con-  
8 trol of fire, insects, or diseases in accordance with—

9 (A) section 4(d)(1) of the Wilderness Act  
10 (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(1)); and

11 (B) House Report 98–40 of the 98th Con-  
12 gress.

13 (2) FUNDING PRIORITIES.—Nothing in this  
14 subtitle limits funding for fire or fuels management  
15 in a wilderness area or addition.

16 (3) REVISION AND DEVELOPMENT OF LOCAL  
17 FIRE MANAGEMENT PLANS.—As soon as practicable  
18 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
19 retary shall amend, as applicable, any local fire man-  
20 agement plan that applies to a wilderness area or  
21 addition designated in section 523.

22 (4) ADMINISTRATION.—In accordance with  
23 paragraph (1) and any other applicable Federal law,  
24 to ensure a timely and efficient response to a fire

1 emergency in a wilderness area or addition, the Sec-  
2 retary shall—

3 (A) not later than 1 year after the date of  
4 the enactment of this Act, establish agency ap-  
5 proval procedures (including appropriate delega-  
6 tions of authority to the Forest Supervisor, Dis-  
7 trict Manager, or other agency officials) for re-  
8 sponding to fire emergencies; and

9 (B) enter into agreements with appropriate  
10 State or local firefighting agencies.

11 (c) GRAZING.—The grazing of livestock in a wilder-  
12 ness area or addition, if established before the date of the  
13 enactment of this Act, shall be administered in accordance  
14 with—

15 (1) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act (16  
16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and

17 (2) the guidelines contained in Appendix A of  
18 the report of the Committee on Interior and Insular  
19 Affairs of the House of Representatives accom-  
20 panying H.R. 2570 of the 101st Congress (H. Rept.  
21 101–405).

22 (d) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with section  
24 4(d)(7) of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
25 1133(d)(7)), nothing in this subtitle affects the ju-

1 jurisdiction or responsibility of the State with respect  
2 to fish or wildlife on public land in the State.

3 (2) MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES.—

4 (A) IN GENERAL.—In furtherance of the  
5 purposes and principles of the Wilderness Act  
6 (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the Secretary may  
7 conduct any management activity that are nec-  
8 essary to maintain or restore fish or wildlife  
9 populations or habitats in the wilderness areas  
10 and wilderness additions designated in section  
11 523, if the management activities are—

12 (i) consistent with relevant wilderness  
13 management plans; and

14 (ii) conducted in accordance with ap-  
15 propriate policies, such as the policies es-  
16 tablished in Appendix B of the report of  
17 the Committee on Interior and Insular Af-  
18 fairs of the House of Representatives ac-  
19 companying H.R. 2570 of the 101st Con-  
20 gress (H. Rept. 101–405).

21 (B) INCLUSIONS.—A management activity  
22 under subparagraph (A) may include the occa-  
23 sional and temporary use of motorized vehicles,  
24 if the use, as determined by the Secretary,  
25 would promote healthy, viable, and more natu-

1 rally distributed wildlife populations that would  
2 enhance wilderness values while causing the  
3 minimum impact necessary to accomplish those  
4 tasks.

5 (C) EXISTING ACTIVITIES.—In accordance  
6 with section 4(d)(1) of the Wilderness Act (16  
7 U.S.C. 1133(d)(1)) and appropriate policies  
8 (such as the policies established in Appendix B  
9 of House Report 101–405, the State may use  
10 aircraft (including helicopters) in a wilderness  
11 area or addition to survey, capture, transplant,  
12 monitor, or provide water for a wildlife popu-  
13 lation, including bighorn sheep.

14 (e) BUFFER ZONES.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Congress does not intend for  
16 the designation of wilderness areas or wilderness ad-  
17 ditions by section 523 to lead to the creation of pro-  
18 tective perimeters or buffer zones around each wil-  
19 derness area or wilderness addition.

20 (2) ACTIVITIES OR USES UP TO BOUNDARIES.—  
21 The fact that a nonwilderness activities or uses can  
22 be seen or heard from within a wilderness area or  
23 wilderness addition designated by section 523 shall  
24 not, of itself, preclude the activities or uses up to the  
25 boundary of the wilderness area or addition.

1 (f) MILITARY ACTIVITIES.—Nothing in this title pre-  
2 cludes—

3 (1) low-level overflights of military aircraft over  
4 the wilderness areas or wilderness additions des-  
5 ignated by section 523;

6 (2) the designation of new units of special air-  
7 space over the wilderness areas or wilderness addi-  
8 tions designated by section 523; or

9 (3) the use or establishment of military flight  
10 training routes over wilderness areas or wilderness  
11 additions designated by section 523.

12 (g) HORSES.—Nothing in this subtitle precludes  
13 horseback riding in, or the entry of recreational or com-  
14 mercial saddle or pack stock into, an area designated as  
15 a wilderness area or wilderness addition by section 523—

16 (1) in accordance with section 4(d)(5) of the  
17 Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(5)); and

18 (2) subject to such terms and conditions as the  
19 Secretary determines to be necessary.

20 (h) LAW ENFORCEMENT.—Nothing in this subtitle  
21 precludes any law enforcement or drug interdiction effort  
22 within the wilderness areas or wilderness additions des-  
23 ignated by section 523 in accordance with the Wilderness  
24 Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.).



1 (i) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
2 the wilderness areas and additions designated by section  
3 523 are withdrawn from—

4 (1) all forms of entry, appropriation, and dis-  
5 posal under the public land laws;

6 (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
7 laws; and

8 (3) operation of the mineral materials and geo-  
9 thermal leasing laws.

10 (j) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND AND INTER-  
11 ESTS.—Any land within the boundary of a wilderness area  
12 or addition that is acquired by the United States shall—

13 (1) become part of the wilderness area or addi-  
14 tion in which the land is located; and

15 (2) be managed in accordance with this section,  
16 the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), and  
17 any other applicable laws (including regulations).

18 (k) CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA COLLECTION.—In ac-  
19 cordance with the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.)  
20 and subject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary  
21 may prescribe, the Secretary may authorize the installa-  
22 tion and maintenance of hydrologic, meteorologic, or cli-  
23 matological collection devices in a wilderness area or addi-  
24 tion if the Secretary determines that the facilities and ac-

1 cess to the facilities is essential to a flood warning, flood  
2 control, or water reservoir operation activity.

3 (l) AUTHORIZED EVENTS.—The Secretary of Agri-  
4 culture may authorize the Angeles Crest 100 competitive  
5 running event to continue in substantially the same man-  
6 ner and degree in which this event was operated and per-  
7 mitted in 2015 within additions to the Sheep Mountain  
8 Wilderness in section 523 of this title and the Pleasant  
9 View Ridge Wilderness Area designated by section 1802  
10 of the Omnibus Public Land Management Act of 2009,  
11 provided that the event is authorized and conducted in a  
12 manner compatible with the preservation of the areas as  
13 wilderness.

14 **SEC. 525. DESIGNATION OF WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS.**

15 (a) DESIGNATION.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and  
16 Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amended by add-  
17 ing at the end the following:

18 “(\_\_\_\_) EAST FORK SAN GABRIEL RIVER, CALI-  
19 FORNIA.—The following segments of the East Fork  
20 San Gabriel River, to be administered by the Sec-  
21 retary of Agriculture in the following classes:

22 “(A) The 10-mile segment from the con-  
23 fluence of the Prairie Fork and Vincent Gulch  
24 to 100 yards upstream of the Heaton Flats  
25 trailhead and day use area, as a wild river.

1           “(B) The 2.7-mile segment from 100 yards  
2           upstream of the Heaton Flats trailhead and day  
3           use area to 100 yards upstream of the con-  
4           fluence with Williams Canyon, as a recreational  
5           river.

6           “(\_\_\_\_) NORTH FORK SAN GABRIEL RIVER,  
7           CALIFORNIA.—The 4.3-mile segment of the North  
8           Fork San Gabriel River from the confluence with  
9           Cloudburst Canyon to 0.25 miles upstream of the  
10          confluence with the West Fork San Gabriel River, to  
11          be administered by the Secretary of Agriculture as  
12          a recreational river.

13          “(\_\_\_\_) WEST FORK SAN GABRIEL RIVER, CALI-  
14          FORNIA.—The following segments of the West Fork  
15          San Gabriel River, to be administered by the Sec-  
16          retary of Agriculture in the following classes:

17                 “(A) The 6.7-mile segment from 0.25  
18                 miles downstream of its source near Red Box  
19                 Gap in sec. 14, T. 2 N., R. 12 W., to the con-  
20                 fluence with the unnamed tributary 0.25 miles  
21                 downstream of the power lines in sec. 22, T. 2  
22                 N., R. 11 W., as a recreational river.

23                 “(B) The 1.6-mile segment of the West  
24                 Fork from 0.25 miles downstream of the

1 powerlines in sec. 22, T. 2 N., R. 11 W., to the  
2 confluence with Bobcat Canyon, as a wild river.

3 “(\_\_\_\_) LITTLE ROCK CREEK, CALIFORNIA.—

4 The following segments of Little Rock Creek and  
5 tributaries, to be administered by the Secretary of  
6 Agriculture in the following classes:

7 “(A) The 10.3-mile segment from its  
8 source on Mt. Williamson in sec. 6, T. 3 N., R.  
9 9 W., to 100 yards upstream of the confluence  
10 with the South Fork Little Rock Creek, as a  
11 wild river.

12 “(B) The 6.6-mile segment from 100 yards  
13 upstream of the confluence with the South Fork  
14 Little Rock Creek to the confluence with  
15 Santiago Canyon, as a recreational river.

16 “(C) The 1-mile segment of Cooper Can-  
17 yon Creek from 0.25 miles downstream of  
18 Highway 2 to 100 yards downstream of Cooper  
19 Canyon Campground, as a scenic river.

20 “(D) The 1.3-mile segment of Cooper Can-  
21 yon Creek from 100 yards downstream of Coo-  
22 per Canyon Campground to the confluence with  
23 Little Rock Creek, as a wild river.

24 “(E) The 1-mile segment of Buckhorn  
25 Creek from 100 yards downstream of the

1           Buckhorn Campground to its confluence with  
2           Cooper Canyon Creek, as a wild river.”.

3           (b) WATER RESOURCE FACILITIES; AND WATER  
4     USE.—

5           (1) WATER RESOURCE FACILITIES.—

6                   (A) DEFINITION.—In this section, the  
7                   term “water resource facility” means irrigation  
8                   and pumping facilities, dams and reservoirs,  
9                   flood control facilities, water conservation works  
10                   and facilities, including debris protection facili-  
11                   ties, sediment placement sites, rain gauges and  
12                   stream gauges, water quality facilities, recycled  
13                   water facilities and water pumping, conveyance  
14                   distribution systems, water storage tanks and  
15                   reservoirs, and water treatment facilities, aque-  
16                   ducts, canals, ditches, pipelines, wells, hydro-  
17                   power projects, and transmission and other an-  
18                   cillary facilities, groundwater recharge facilities,  
19                   water conservation, water filtration plants, and  
20                   other water diversion, conservation, ground-  
21                   water recharge, storage, and carriage struc-  
22                   tures.

23                   (B) NO EFFECT ON EXISTING WATER RE-  
24                   SOURCE FACILITIES.—Nothing in this section  
25                   shall alter, modify, or affect—

1 (i) the use, operation, maintenance,  
2 repair, construction, destruction, reconfig-  
3 uration, expansion, relocation or replace-  
4 ment of a water resource facility down-  
5 stream of a wild and scenic river segment  
6 designated by this section, provided that  
7 the physical structures of such facilities or  
8 reservoirs shall not be located within the  
9 river areas designated in this section; or

10 (ii) access to a water resource facility  
11 downstream of a wild and scenic river seg-  
12 ment designated by this section.

13 (C) NO EFFECT ON NEW WATER RE-  
14 SOURCE FACILITIES.—Nothing in this section  
15 shall preclude the establishment of a new water  
16 resource facilities (including instream sites,  
17 routes, and areas) downstream of a wild and  
18 scenic river segment.

19 (2) LIMITATION.—Any new reservation of water  
20 or new use of water pursuant to existing water  
21 rights held by the United States to advance the pur-  
22 poses of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers Act  
23 (16 U.S.C. 1271 et seq.) shall be for nonconsump-  
24 tive instream use only within the segments des-  
25 igned by this section.

1           (3) EXISTING LAW.—Nothing in this section af-  
2           fects the implementation of the Endangered Species  
3           Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

4 **SEC. 526. WATER RIGHTS.**

5           (a) STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this  
6           title, and no action to implement this title—

7           (1) shall constitute an express or implied res-  
8           ervation of any water or water right, or authorizing  
9           an expansion of water use pursuant to existing water  
10          rights held by the United States, with respect to the  
11          San Gabriel Mountains National Monument, the  
12          land designated as a wilderness area or wilderness  
13          addition by section 523 or land adjacent to the wild  
14          and scenic river segments designated by the amend-  
15          ment made by section 525;

16          (2) shall affect, alter, modify, or condition any  
17          water rights in the State in existence on the date of  
18          the enactment of this Act, including any water  
19          rights held by the United States;

20          (3) shall be construed as establishing a prece-  
21          dent with regard to any future wilderness or wild  
22          and scenic river designations;

23          (4) shall affect, alter, or modify the interpreta-  
24          tion of, or any designation, decision, adjudication or  
25          action made pursuant to, any other Act; or

1           (5) shall be construed as limiting, altering,  
2           modifying, or amending any of the interstate com-  
3           pacts or equitable apportionment decrees that appor-  
4           tions water among or between the State and any  
5           other State.

6           (b) STATE WATER LAW.—The Secretary shall com-  
7           ply with applicable procedural and substantive require-  
8           ments of the law of the State in order to obtain and hold  
9           any water rights not in existence on the date of the enact-  
10          ment of this Act with respect to the San Gabriel Moun-  
11          tains National Monument, wilderness areas and wilderness  
12          additions designated by section 523, and the wild and sce-  
13          nic rivers designated by amendment made by section 525.

14          **TITLE VI—RIM OF THE VALLEY**  
15          **CORRIDOR PRESERVATION**

16          **SEC. 601. SHORT TITLE.**

17                 This title may be cited as the “Rim of the Valley Cor-  
18          ridor Preservation Act”.

19          **SEC. 602. BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT; LAND ACQUISITION;**  
20                                 **ADMINISTRATION.**

21           (a) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—Section 507(c)(1) of  
22          the National Parks and Recreation Act of 1978 (16  
23          U.S.C. 460kk(c)(1)) is amended in the first sentence by  
24          striking “, which shall” and inserting “ and generally de-  
25          picted as ‘Rim of the Valley Unit Proposed Addition’ on



1 the map entitled ‘Rim of the Valley Unit—Santa Monica  
2 Mountains National Recreation Area’, numbered 638/  
3 147,723, and dated September 2018. Both maps shall”.

4 (b) RIM OF THE VALLEY UNIT.—Section 507 of the  
5 National Parks and Recreation Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C.  
6 460kk) is amended by adding at the end the following:

7 “(u) RIM OF THE VALLEY UNIT.—(1) Not later than  
8 3 years after the date of the enactment of this subsection,  
9 the Secretary shall update the general management plan  
10 for the recreation area to reflect the boundaries designated  
11 on the map referred to in subsection (c)(1) as the ‘Rim  
12 of the Valley Unit’ (hereafter in the subsection referred  
13 to as the ‘Rim of the Valley Unit’). Subject to valid exist-  
14 ing rights, the Secretary shall administer the Rim of the  
15 Valley Unit, and any land or interest in land acquired by  
16 the United States and located within the boundaries of  
17 the Rim of the Valley Unit, as part of the recreation area  
18 in accordance with the provisions of this section and appli-  
19 cable laws and regulations.

20 “(2) The Secretary may acquire non-Federal land  
21 within the boundaries of the Rim of the Valley Unit only  
22 through exchange, donation, or purchase from a willing  
23 seller. Nothing in this subsection authorizes the use of  
24 eminent domain to acquire land or interests in land.

1       “(3) Nothing in this subsection or the application of  
2 the management plan for the Rim of the Valley Unit shall  
3 be construed to—

4           “(A) modify any provision of Federal, State, or  
5 local law with respect to public access to or use of  
6 non-Federal land;

7           “(B) create any liability, or affect any liability  
8 under any other law, of any private property owner  
9 or other owner of non-Federal land with respect to  
10 any person injured on private property or other non-  
11 Federal land;

12           “(C) affect the ownership, management, or  
13 other rights relating to any non-Federal land (in-  
14 cluding any interest in any non-Federal land);

15           “(D) require any local government to partici-  
16 pate in any program administered by the Secretary;

17           “(E) alter, modify, or diminish any right, re-  
18 sponsibility, power, authority, jurisdiction, or entitle-  
19 ment of the State, any political subdivision of the  
20 State, or any State or local agency under existing  
21 Federal, State, and local law (including regulations);

22           “(F) require the creation of protective perim-  
23 eters or buffer zones, and the fact that certain ac-  
24 tivities or land can be seen or heard from within the  
25 Rim of the Valley Unit shall not, of itself, preclude

1 the activities or land uses up to the boundary of the  
2 Rim of the Valley Unit;

3 “(G) require or promote use of, or encourage  
4 trespass on, lands, facilities, and rights-of-way  
5 owned by non-Federal entities, including water re-  
6 source facilities and public utilities, without the writ-  
7 ten consent of the owner;

8 “(H) affect the operation, maintenance, modi-  
9 fication, construction, or expansion of any water re-  
10 source facility or utility facility located within or ad-  
11 jacent to the Rim of the Valley Unit;

12 “(I) terminate the fee title to lands or cus-  
13 tomary operation, maintenance, repair, and replace-  
14 ment activities on or under such lands granted to  
15 public agencies that are authorized pursuant to Fed-  
16 eral or State statute;

17 “(J) interfere with, obstruct, hinder, or delay  
18 the exercise of any right to, or access to any water  
19 resource facility or other facility or property nec-  
20 essary or useful to access any water right to operate  
21 any public water or utility system;

22 “(K) require initiation or reinitiation of con-  
23 sultation with the United States Fish and Wildlife  
24 Service under, or the application of provisions of, the  
25 Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et

1 seq.), the National Environmental Policy Act of  
2 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.), or division A of sub-  
3 title III of title 54, United States Code, concerning  
4 any action or activity affecting water, water rights  
5 or water management or water resource facilities  
6 within the Rim of the Valley Unit; or

7 “(L) limit the Secretary’s ability to update ap-  
8 plicable fire management plans, which may consider  
9 fuels management strategies including managed nat-  
10 ural fire, prescribed fires, non-fire mechanical haz-  
11 ardous fuel reduction activities, or post-fire remedi-  
12 ation of damage to natural and cultural resources.

13 “(4) The activities of a utility facility or water re-  
14 source facility shall take into consideration ways to rea-  
15 sonably avoid or reduce the impact on the resources of  
16 the Rim of the Valley Unit.

17 “(5) For the purpose of paragraph (4)—

18 “(A) the term ‘utility facility’ means electric  
19 substations, communication facilities, towers, poles,  
20 and lines, ground wires, communications circuits,  
21 and other structures, and related infrastructure; and

22 “(B) the term ‘water resource facility’ means  
23 irrigation and pumping facilities; dams and res-  
24 ervoirs; flood control facilities; water conservation  
25 works, including debris protection facilities, sediment

1 placement sites, rain gauges, and stream gauges;  
 2 water quality, recycled water, and pumping facilities;  
 3 conveyance distribution systems; water treatment fa-  
 4 cilities; aqueducts; canals; ditches; pipelines; wells;  
 5 hydropower projects; transmission facilities; and  
 6 other ancillary facilities, groundwater recharge facili-  
 7 ties, water conservation, water filtration plants, and  
 8 other water diversion, conservation, groundwater re-  
 9 charge, storage, and carriage structures.”.

10 **TITLE VII—COLORADO OUT-**  
 11 **DOOR RECREATION AND**  
 12 **ECONOMY**

13 **SEC. 701. SHORT TITLE.**

14 This title may be cited as the “Colorado Outdoor  
 15 Recreation and Economy Act”.

16 **SEC. 702. DEFINITION OF STATE.**

17 In this title, the term “State” means the State of  
 18 Colorado.

19 **Subtitle A—Continental Divide**

20 **SEC. 711. DEFINITIONS.**

21 In this subtitle:

22 (1) COVERED AREA.—The term “covered area”  
 23 means any area designated as wilderness by the  
 24 amendments to section 2(a) of the Colorado Wilder-

1       ness Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law  
2       103–77) made by section 712(a).

3           (2) HISTORIC LANDSCAPE.—The term “His-  
4       toric Landscape” means the Camp Hale National  
5       Historic Landscape designated by section 717(a).

6           (3) RECREATION MANAGEMENT AREA.—The  
7       term “Recreation Management Area” means the  
8       Tenmile Recreation Management Area designated by  
9       section 714(a).

10          (4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
11       the Secretary of Agriculture.

12          (5) WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AREA.—The  
13       term “Wildlife Conservation Area” means, as appli-  
14       cable—

15           (A) the Porcupine Gulch Wildlife Con-  
16       servation Area designated by section 715(a);  
17       and

18           (B) the Williams Fork Mountains Wildlife  
19       Conservation Area designated by section  
20       716(a).

21 **SEC. 712. COLORADO WILDERNESS ADDITIONS.**

22       (a) DESIGNATION.—Section 2(a) of the Colorado Wil-  
23       derness Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law  
24       103–77) is amended—

1           (1) in paragraph (18), by striking “1993,” and  
2           inserting “1993, and certain Federal land within the  
3           White River National Forest that comprises approxi-  
4           mately 6,896 acres, as generally depicted as ‘Pro-  
5           posed Ptarmigan Peak Wilderness Additions’ on the  
6           map entitled ‘Proposed Ptarmigan Peak Wilderness  
7           Additions’ and dated June 24, 2019,”; and

8           (2) by adding at the end the following:

9           “(23) HOLY CROSS WILDERNESS ADDITION.—  
10          Certain Federal land within the White River Na-  
11          tional Forest that comprises approximately 3,866  
12          acres, as generally depicted as ‘Proposed Megan  
13          Dickie Wilderness Addition’ on the map entitled  
14          ‘Holy Cross Wilderness Addition Proposal’ and  
15          dated June 24, 2019, which shall be incorporated  
16          into, and managed as part of, the Holy Cross Wil-  
17          derness designated by section 102(a)(5) of Public  
18          Law 96–560 (94 Stat. 3266).

19          “(24) HOOSIER RIDGE WILDERNESS.—Certain  
20          Federal land within the White River National Forest  
21          that comprises approximately 5,235 acres, as gen-  
22          erally depicted as ‘Proposed Hoosier Ridge Wilder-  
23          ness’ on the map entitled ‘Tenmile Proposal’ and  
24          dated June 24, 2019, which shall be known as the  
25          ‘Hoosier Ridge Wilderness’.

1           “(25) TENMILE WILDERNESS.—Certain Federal  
2 land within the White River National Forest that  
3 comprises approximately 7,624 acres, as generally  
4 depicted as ‘Proposed Tenmile Wilderness’ on the  
5 map entitled ‘Tenmile Proposal’ and dated June 24,  
6 2019, which shall be known as the ‘Tenmile Wilder-  
7 ness’.

8           “(26) EAGLES NEST WILDERNESS ADDI-  
9 TIONS.—Certain Federal land within the White  
10 River National Forest that comprises approximately  
11 9,670 acres, as generally depicted as ‘Proposed  
12 Freeman Creek Wilderness Addition’ and ‘Proposed  
13 Spraddle Creek Wilderness Addition’ on the map en-  
14 titled ‘Eagles Nest Wilderness Additions Proposal’  
15 and dated June 24, 2019, which shall be incor-  
16 porated into, and managed as part of, the Eagles  
17 Nest Wilderness designated by Public Law 94–352  
18 (90 Stat. 870).”.

19           (b) APPLICABLE LAW.—Any reference in the Wilder-  
20 ness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.) to the effective date  
21 of that Act shall be considered to be a reference to the  
22 date of enactment of this Act for purposes of admin-  
23 istering a covered area.

24           (c) FIRE, INSECTS, AND DISEASES.—In accordance  
25 with section 4(d)(1) of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.



1 1133(d)(1)), the Secretary may carry out any activity in  
2 a covered area that the Secretary determines to be nec-  
3 essary for the control of fire, insects, and diseases, subject  
4 to such terms and conditions as the Secretary determines  
5 to be appropriate.

6 (d) GRAZING.—The grazing of livestock on a covered  
7 area, if established before the date of enactment of this  
8 Act, shall be permitted to continue subject to such reason-  
9 able regulations as are considered to be necessary by the  
10 Secretary, in accordance with—

11 (1) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act (16  
12 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and

13 (2) the guidelines set forth in Appendix A of  
14 the report of the Committee on Interior and Insular  
15 Affairs of the House of Representatives accom-  
16 panying H.R. 2570 of the 101st Congress (H. Rept.  
17 101–405).

18 (e) COORDINATION.—For purposes of administering  
19 the Federal land designated as wilderness by paragraph  
20 (26) of section 2(a) of the Colorado Wilderness Act of  
21 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law 103–77) (as  
22 added by subsection (a)(2)), the Secretary shall, as deter-  
23 mined to be appropriate for the protection of watersheds,  
24 coordinate the activities of the Secretary in response to  
25 fires and flooding events with interested State and local

1 agencies, including operations using aircraft or mecha-  
2 nized equipment.

3 **SEC. 713. WILLIAMS FORK MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS.**

4 (a) DESIGNATION.—In furtherance of the purposes of  
5 the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), certain Fed-  
6 eral land in the White River National Forest in the State,  
7 comprising approximately 8,036 acres, as generally de-  
8 picted as “Proposed Williams Fork Mountains Wilder-  
9 ness” on the map entitled “Williams Fork Mountains Pro-  
10 posal” and dated June 24, 2019, is designated as a poten-  
11 tial wilderness area.

12 (b) MANAGEMENT.—Subject to valid existing rights  
13 and except as provided in subsection (d), the potential wil-  
14 derness area designated by subsection (a) shall be man-  
15 aged in accordance with—

16 (1) the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et  
17 seq.); and

18 (2) this section.

19 (c) LIVESTOCK USE OF VACANT ALLOTMENTS.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years after  
21 the date of enactment of this Act, in accordance  
22 with applicable laws (including regulations), the Sec-  
23 retary shall publish a determination regarding  
24 whether to authorize livestock grazing or other use  
25 by livestock on the vacant allotments known as—

1 (A) the “Big Hole Allotment”; and

2 (B) the “Blue Ridge Allotment”.

3 (2) MODIFICATION OF ALLOTMENTS.—In pub-  
4 lishing a determination pursuant to paragraph (1),  
5 the Secretary may modify or combine the vacant al-  
6 lotments referred to in that paragraph.

7 (3) PERMIT OR OTHER AUTHORIZATION.—Not  
8 later than 1 year after the date on which a deter-  
9 mination of the Secretary to authorize livestock  
10 grazing or other use by livestock is published under  
11 paragraph (1), if applicable, the Secretary shall  
12 grant a permit or other authorization for that live-  
13 stock grazing or other use in accordance with appli-  
14 cable laws (including regulations).

15 (d) RANGE IMPROVEMENTS.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary permits live-  
17 stock grazing or other use by livestock on the poten-  
18 tial wilderness area under subsection (c), the Sec-  
19 retary, or a third party authorized by the Secretary,  
20 may use any motorized or mechanized transport or  
21 equipment for purposes of constructing or rehabili-  
22 tating such range improvements as are necessary to  
23 obtain appropriate livestock management objectives  
24 (including habitat and watershed restoration).

1           (2) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The au-  
2           thority provided by this subsection terminates on the  
3           date that is 2 years after the date on which the Sec-  
4           retary publishes a positive determination under sub-  
5           section (c)(3).

6           (e) DESIGNATION AS WILDERNESS.—

7           (1) DESIGNATION.—The potential wilderness  
8           area designated by subsection (a) shall be designated  
9           as wilderness, to be known as the “Williams Fork  
10          Mountains Wilderness”—

11           (A) effective not earlier than the date that  
12           is 180 days after the date of enactment this  
13           Act; and

14           (B) on the earliest of—

15           (i) the date on which the Secretary  
16           publishes in the Federal Register a notice  
17           that the construction or rehabilitation of  
18           range improvements under subsection (d)  
19           is complete;

20           (ii) the date described in subsection  
21           (d)(2); and

22           (iii) the effective date of a determina-  
23           tion of the Secretary not to authorize live-  
24           stock grazing or other use by livestock  
25           under subsection (c)(1).

1           (2) ADMINISTRATION.—Subject to valid existing  
2 rights, the Secretary shall manage the Williams  
3 Fork Mountains Wilderness in accordance with—

4                   (A) the Colorado Wilderness Act of 1993  
5                   (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law 103–77);  
6                   and

7                   (B) this subtitle.

8 **SEC. 714. TENMILE RECREATION MANAGEMENT AREA.**

9           (a) DESIGNATION.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
10 the approximately 17,122 acres of Federal land in the  
11 White River National Forest in the State, as generally de-  
12 picted as “Proposed Tenmile Recreation Management  
13 Area” on the map entitled “Tenmile Proposal” and dated  
14 June 24, 2019, are designated as the “Tenmile Recreation  
15 Management Area”.

16           (b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Recreation  
17 Management Area are to conserve, protect, and enhance  
18 for the benefit and enjoyment of present and future gen-  
19 erations the recreational, scenic, watershed, habitat, and  
20 ecological resources of the Recreation Management Area.

21           (c) MANAGEMENT.—

22                   (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall manage  
23 the Recreation Management Area—

24                           (A) in a manner that conserves, protects,  
25                           and enhances—

1 (i) the purposes of the Recreation  
2 Management Area described in subsection  
3 (b); and

4 (ii) recreation opportunities, including  
5 mountain biking, hiking, fishing, horseback  
6 riding, snowshoeing, climbing, skiing,  
7 camping, and hunting; and

8 (B) in accordance with—

9 (i) the Forest and Rangeland Renew-  
10 able Resources Planning Act of 1974 (16  
11 U.S.C. 1600 et seq.);

12 (ii) any other applicable laws (includ-  
13 ing regulations); and

14 (iii) this section.

15 (2) USES.—

16 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
17 only allow such uses of the Recreation Manage-  
18 ment Area as the Secretary determines would  
19 further the purposes described in subsection  
20 (b).

21 (B) VEHICLES.—

22 (i) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided  
23 in clause (iii), the use of motorized vehicles  
24 in the Recreation Management Area shall  
25 be limited to the roads, vehicle classes, and

1 periods authorized for motorized vehicle  
2 use on the date of enactment of this Act.

3 (ii) NEW OR TEMPORARY ROADS.—

4 Except as provided in clause (iii), no new  
5 or temporary road shall be constructed in  
6 the Recreation Management Area.

7 (iii) EXCEPTIONS.—Nothing in clause  
8 (i) or (ii) prevents the Secretary from—

9 (I) rerouting or closing an exist-  
10 ing road or trail to protect natural re-  
11 sources from degradation, as the Sec-  
12 retary determines to be appropriate;

13 (II) authorizing the use of motor-  
14 ized vehicles for administrative pur-  
15 poses or roadside camping;

16 (III) constructing temporary  
17 roads or permitting the use of motor-  
18 ized vehicles to carry out pre- or post-  
19 fire watershed protection projects;

20 (IV) authorizing the use of mo-  
21 torized vehicles to carry out any activ-  
22 ity described in subsection (d), (e)(1),  
23 or (f); or

24 (V) responding to an emergency.

25 (C) COMMERCIAL TIMBER.—

1 (i) IN GENERAL.—Subject to clause  
2 (ii), no project shall be carried out in the  
3 Recreation Management Area for the pur-  
4 pose of harvesting commercial timber.

5 (ii) LIMITATION.—Nothing in clause  
6 (i) prevents the Secretary from harvesting  
7 or selling a merchantable product that is a  
8 byproduct of an activity authorized under  
9 this section.

10 (d) FIRE, INSECTS, AND DISEASES.—The Secretary  
11 may carry out any activity, in accordance with applicable  
12 laws (including regulations), that the Secretary deter-  
13 mines to be necessary to prevent, control, or mitigate fire,  
14 insects, or disease in the Recreation Management Area,  
15 subject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary de-  
16 termines to be appropriate.

17 (e) WATER.—

18 (1) EFFECT ON WATER MANAGEMENT INFRA-  
19 STRUCTURE.—Nothing in this section affects the  
20 construction, repair, reconstruction, replacement, op-  
21 eration, maintenance, or renovation within the  
22 Recreation Management Area of—

23 (A) water management infrastructure in  
24 existence on the date of enactment of this Act;  
25 or



1 (B) any future infrastructure necessary for  
2 the development or exercise of water rights de-  
3 creed before the date of enactment of this Act.

4 (2) APPLICABLE LAW.—Section 3(e) of the  
5 James Peak Wilderness and Protection Area Act  
6 (Public Law 107–216; 116 Stat. 1058) shall apply  
7 to the Recreation Management Area.

8 (f) REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS.—Noth-  
9 ing in this section precludes the Secretary from author-  
10 izing, in accordance with applicable laws (including regula-  
11 tions), the use or leasing of Federal land within the Recre-  
12 ation Management Area for—

13 (1) a regional transportation project, includ-  
14 ing—

15 (A) highway widening or realignment; and

16 (B) construction of multimodal transpor-  
17 tation systems; or

18 (2) any infrastructure, activity, or safety meas-  
19 ure associated with the implementation or use of a  
20 facility constructed under paragraph (1).

21 (g) APPLICABLE LAW.—Nothing in this section af-  
22 fects the designation of the Federal land within the Recre-  
23 ation Management Area for purposes of—

24 (1) section 138 of title 23, United States Code;  
25 or

1 (2) section 303 of title 49, United States Code.

2 (h) PERMITS.—Nothing in this section alters or lim-  
3 its—

4 (1) any permit held by a ski area or other enti-  
5 ty; or

6 (2) the acceptance, review, or implementation of  
7 associated activities or facilities proposed or author-  
8 ized by law or permit outside the boundaries of the  
9 Recreation Management Area.

10 **SEC. 715. PORCUPINE GULCH WILDLIFE CONSERVATION**  
11 **AREA.**

12 (a) DESIGNATION.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
13 the approximately 8,287 acres of Federal land located in  
14 the White River National Forest, as generally depicted as  
15 “Proposed Porcupine Gulch Wildlife Conservation Area”  
16 on the map entitled “Porcupine Gulch Wildlife Conserva-  
17 tion Area Proposal” and dated June 24, 2019, are des-  
18 igned as the “Porcupine Gulch Wildlife Conservation  
19 Area” (referred to in this section as the “Wildlife Con-  
20 servation Area”).

21 (b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Wildlife Con-  
22 servation Area are—

23 (1) to conserve and protect a wildlife migration  
24 corridor over Interstate 70; and

1           (2) to conserve, protect, and enhance for the  
2 benefit and enjoyment of present and future genera-  
3 tions the wildlife, scenic, roadless, watershed, and  
4 ecological resources of the Wildlife Conservation  
5 Area.

6           (c) MANAGEMENT.—

7           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall manage  
8 the Wildlife Conservation Area—

9           (A) in a manner that conserves, protects,  
10 and enhances the purposes described in sub-  
11 section (b); and

12           (B) in accordance with—

13           (i) the Forest and Rangeland Renew-  
14 able Resources Planning Act of 1974 (16  
15 U.S.C. 1600 et seq.);

16           (ii) any other applicable laws (includ-  
17 ing regulations); and

18           (iii) this section.

19           (2) USES.—

20           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
21 only allow such uses of the Wildlife Conserva-  
22 tion Area as the Secretary determines would  
23 further the purposes described in subsection  
24 (b).

1           (B) RECREATION.—The Secretary may  
2 permit such recreational activities in the Wild-  
3 life Conservation Area that the Secretary deter-  
4 mines are consistent with the purposes de-  
5 scribed in subsection (b).

6           (C) MOTORIZED VEHICLES AND MECHA-  
7 NIZED TRANSPORT; NEW OR TEMPORARY  
8 ROADS.—

9           (i) MOTORIZED VEHICLES AND  
10 MECHANIZED TRANSPORT.—Except as pro-  
11 vided in clause (iii), the use of motorized  
12 vehicles and mechanized transport in the  
13 Wildlife Conservation Area shall be prohib-  
14 ited.

15           (ii) NEW OR TEMPORARY ROADS.—  
16 Except as provided in clause (iii) and sub-  
17 section (e), no new or temporary road shall  
18 be constructed within the Wildlife Con-  
19 servation Area.

20           (iii) EXCEPTIONS.—Nothing in clause  
21 (i) or (ii) prevents the Secretary from—

22           (I) authorizing the use of motor-  
23 ized vehicles or mechanized transport  
24 for administrative purposes;

1 (II) constructing temporary  
2 roads or permitting the use of motor-  
3 ized vehicles or mechanized transport  
4 to carry out pre- or post-fire water-  
5 shed protection projects;

6 (III) authorizing the use of mo-  
7 torized vehicles or mechanized trans-  
8 port to carry out activities described  
9 in subsection (d) or (e); or

10 (IV) responding to an emergency.

11 (D) COMMERCIAL TIMBER.—

12 (i) IN GENERAL.—Subject to clause  
13 (ii), no project shall be carried out in the  
14 Wildlife Conservation Area for the purpose  
15 of harvesting commercial timber.

16 (ii) LIMITATION.—Nothing in clause  
17 (i) prevents the Secretary from harvesting  
18 or selling a merchantable product that is a  
19 byproduct of an activity authorized under  
20 this section.

21 (d) FIRE, INSECTS, AND DISEASES.—The Secretary  
22 may carry out any activity, in accordance with applicable  
23 laws (including regulations), that the Secretary deter-  
24 mines to be necessary to prevent, control, or mitigate fire,  
25 insects, or disease in the Wildlife Conservation Area, sub-

1 ject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary deter-  
2 mines to be appropriate.

3 (e) REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS.—Noth-  
4 ing in this section or section 720(f) precludes the Sec-  
5 retary from authorizing, in accordance with applicable  
6 laws (including regulations), the use or leasing of Federal  
7 land within the Wildlife Conservation Area for—

8 (1) a regional transportation project, includ-  
9 ing—

10 (A) highway widening or realignment; and

11 (B) construction of multimodal transpor-  
12 tation systems; or

13 (2) any infrastructure, activity, or safety meas-  
14 ure associated with the implementation or use of a  
15 facility constructed under paragraph (1).

16 (f) APPLICABLE LAW.—Nothing in this section af-  
17 fects the designation of the Federal land within the Wild-  
18 life Conservation Area for purposes of—

19 (1) section 138 of title 23, United States Code;  
20 or

21 (2) section 303 of title 49, United States Code.

22 (g) WATER.—Section 3(e) of the James Peak Wilder-  
23 ness and Protection Area Act (Public Law 107–216; 116  
24 Stat. 1058) shall apply to the Wildlife Conservation Area.

1 **SEC. 716. WILLIAMS FORK MOUNTAINS WILDLIFE CON-**  
2 **SERVATION AREA.**

3 (a) DESIGNATION.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
4 the approximately 3,528 acres of Federal land in the  
5 White River National Forest in the State, as generally de-  
6 picted as “Proposed Williams Fork Mountains Wildlife  
7 Conservation Area” on the map entitled “Williams Fork  
8 Mountains Proposal” and dated June 24, 2019, are des-  
9 ignated as the “Williams Fork Mountains Wildlife Con-  
10 servation Area” (referred to in this section as the “Wild-  
11 life Conservation Area”).

12 (b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Wildlife Con-  
13 servation Area are to conserve, protect, and enhance for  
14 the benefit and enjoyment of present and future genera-  
15 tions the wildlife, scenic, roadless, watershed, recreational,  
16 and ecological resources of the Wildlife Conservation Area.

17 (c) MANAGEMENT.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall manage  
19 the Wildlife Conservation Area—

20 (A) in a manner that conserves, protects,  
21 and enhances the purposes described in sub-  
22 section (b); and

23 (B) in accordance with—

24 (i) the Forest and Rangeland Renew-  
25 able Resources Planning Act of 1974 (16  
26 U.S.C. 1600 et seq.);

1 (ii) any other applicable laws (includ-  
2 ing regulations); and

3 (iii) this section.

4 (2) USES.—

5 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
6 only allow such uses of the Wildlife Conserva-  
7 tion Area as the Secretary determines would  
8 further the purposes described in subsection  
9 (b).

10 (B) MOTORIZED VEHICLES.—

11 (i) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided  
12 in clause (iii), the use of motorized vehicles  
13 in the Wildlife Conservation Area shall be  
14 limited to designated roads and trails.

15 (ii) NEW OR TEMPORARY ROADS.—  
16 Except as provided in clause (iii), no new  
17 or temporary road shall be constructed in  
18 the Wildlife Conservation Area.

19 (iii) EXCEPTIONS.—Nothing in clause  
20 (i) or (ii) prevents the Secretary from—

21 (I) authorizing the use of motor-  
22 ized vehicles for administrative pur-  
23 poses;



1 (II) authorizing the use of motor-  
2 ized vehicles to carry out activities de-  
3 scribed in subsection (d); or

4 (III) responding to an emer-  
5 gency.

6 (C) BICYCLES.—The use of bicycles in the  
7 Wildlife Conservation Area shall be limited to  
8 designated roads and trails.

9 (D) COMMERCIAL TIMBER.—

10 (i) IN GENERAL.—Subject to clause  
11 (ii), no project shall be carried out in the  
12 Wildlife Conservation Area for the purpose  
13 of harvesting commercial timber.

14 (ii) LIMITATION.—Nothing in clause  
15 (i) prevents the Secretary from harvesting  
16 or selling a merchantable product that is a  
17 byproduct of an activity authorized under  
18 this section.

19 (E) GRAZING.—The laws (including regu-  
20 lations) and policies followed by the Secretary  
21 in issuing and administering grazing permits or  
22 leases on land under the jurisdiction of the Sec-  
23 retary shall continue to apply with regard to  
24 the land in the Wildlife Conservation Area, con-

1           sistent with the purposes described in sub-  
2           section (b).

3           (d) FIRE, INSECTS, AND DISEASES.—The Secretary  
4 may carry out any activity, in accordance with applicable  
5 laws (including regulations), that the Secretary deter-  
6 mines to be necessary to prevent, control, or mitigate fire,  
7 insects, or disease in the Wildlife Conservation Area, sub-  
8 ject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary deter-  
9 mines to be appropriate.

10          (e) REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS.—Noth-  
11 ing in this section or section 720(f) precludes the Sec-  
12 retary from authorizing, in accordance with applicable  
13 laws (including regulations), the use or leasing of Federal  
14 land within the Wildlife Conservation Area for—

15           (1) a regional transportation project, includ-  
16           ing—

17                   (A) highway widening or realignment; and

18                   (B) construction of multimodal transpor-  
19           tation systems; or

20           (2) any infrastructure, activity, or safety meas-  
21           ure associated with the implementation or use of a  
22           facility constructed under paragraph (1).

23          (f) WATER.—Section 3(e) of the James Peak Wilder-  
24 ness and Protection Area Act (Public Law 107–216; 116  
25 Stat. 1058) shall apply to the Wildlife Conservation Area.

1 **SEC. 717. CAMP HALE NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDSCAPE.**

2 (a) DESIGNATION.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
3 the approximately 28,676 acres of Federal land in the  
4 White River National Forest in the State, as generally de-  
5 picted as “Proposed Camp Hale National Historic Land-  
6 scape” on the map entitled “Camp Hale National Historic  
7 Landscape Proposal” and dated June 24, 2019, are des-  
8 ignated the “Camp Hale National Historic Landscape”.

9 (b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Historic Land-  
10 scape are—

11 (1) to provide for—

12 (A) the interpretation of historic events,  
13 activities, structures, and artifacts of the His-  
14 toric Landscape, including with respect to the  
15 role of the Historic Landscape in local, na-  
16 tional, and world history;

17 (B) the historic preservation of the His-  
18 toric Landscape, consistent with—

19 (i) the designation of the Historic  
20 Landscape as a national historic site; and

21 (ii) the other purposes of the Historic  
22 Landscape;

23 (C) recreational opportunities, with an em-  
24 phasis on the activities related to the historic  
25 use of the Historic Landscape, including skiing,  
26 snowshoeing, snowmobiling, hiking, horseback

1 riding, climbing, other road- and trail-based ac-  
2 tivities, and other outdoor activities; and

3 (D) the continued environmental remedi-  
4 ation and removal of unexploded ordnance at  
5 the Camp Hale Formerly Used Defense Site  
6 and the Camp Hale historic cantonment area;  
7 and

8 (2) to conserve, protect, restore, and enhance  
9 for the benefit and enjoyment of present and future  
10 generations the scenic, watershed, and ecological re-  
11 sources of the Historic Landscape.

12 (c) MANAGEMENT.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall manage  
14 the Historic Landscape in accordance with—

15 (A) the purposes of the Historic Landscape  
16 described in subsection (b); and

17 (B) any other applicable laws (including  
18 regulations).

19 (2) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

20 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 5 years  
21 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
22 retary shall prepare a management plan for the  
23 Historic Landscape.

1 (B) CONTENTS.—The management plan  
2 prepared under subparagraph (A) shall include  
3 plans for—

4 (i) improving the interpretation of his-  
5 toric events, activities, structures, and arti-  
6 facts of the Historic Landscape, including  
7 with respect to the role of the Historic  
8 Landscape in local, national, and world  
9 history;

10 (ii) conducting historic preservation  
11 and veteran outreach and engagement ac-  
12 tivities;

13 (iii) managing recreational opportuni-  
14 ties, including the use and stewardship  
15 of—

16 (I) the road and trail systems;

17 and

18 (II) dispersed recreation re-  
19 sources;

20 (iv) the conservation, protection, res-  
21 toration, or enhancement of the scenic, wa-  
22 tershed, and ecological resources of the  
23 Historic Landscape, including—

1 (I) conducting the restoration  
2 and enhancement project under sub-  
3 section (d);

4 (II) forest fuels, wildfire, and  
5 mitigation management; and

6 (III) watershed health and pro-  
7 tection;

8 (v) environmental remediation and,  
9 consistent with subsection (e)(2), the re-  
10 moval of unexploded ordnance; and

11 (vi) managing the Historic Landscape  
12 in accordance with subsection (g).

13 (3) EXPLOSIVE HAZARDS.—The Secretary shall  
14 provide to the Secretary of the Army a notification  
15 of any unexploded ordnance (as defined in section  
16 101(e) of title 10, United States Code) that is dis-  
17 covered in the Historic Landscape.

18 (d) CAMP HALE RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENT  
19 PROJECT.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall conduct  
21 a restoration and enhancement project in the His-  
22 toric Landscape—

23 (A) to improve aquatic, riparian, and wet-  
24 land conditions in and along the Eagle River  
25 and tributaries of the Eagle River;

1 (B) to maintain or improve recreation and  
2 interpretive opportunities and facilities; and

3 (C) to conserve historic values in the Camp  
4 Hale area.

5 (2) COORDINATION.—In carrying out the  
6 project described in paragraph (1), the Secretary  
7 shall coordinate with, and provide the opportunity to  
8 collaborate on the project to—

9 (A) the Corps of Engineers;

10 (B) the Camp Hale-Eagle River Head-  
11 waters Collaborative Group;

12 (C) the National Forest Foundation;

13 (D) the Colorado Department of Public  
14 Health and Environment;

15 (E) the Colorado State Historic Preserva-  
16 tion Office;

17 (F) the Colorado Department of Natural  
18 Resources;

19 (G) units of local government; and

20 (H) other interested organizations and  
21 members of the public.

22 (e) ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Army  
24 shall continue to carry out the projects and activities  
25 of the Department of the Army in existence on the

1 date of enactment of this Act relating to cleanup  
2 of—

3 (A) the Camp Hale Formerly Used De-  
4 fense Site; or

5 (B) the Camp Hale historic cantonment  
6 area.

7 (2) REMOVAL OF UNEXPLODED ORDNANCE.—

8 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the  
9 Army may remove unexploded ordnance (as de-  
10 fined in section 101(e) of title 10, United  
11 States Code) from the Historic Landscape, as  
12 the Secretary of the Army determines to be ap-  
13 propriate in accordance with applicable law (in-  
14 cluding regulations).

15 (B) ACTION ON RECEIPT OF NOTICE.—On  
16 receipt from the Secretary of a notification of  
17 unexploded ordnance under subsection (c)(3),  
18 the Secretary of the Army may remove the  
19 unexploded ordnance in accordance with—

20 (i) the program for environmental res-  
21 toration of formerly used defense sites  
22 under section 2701 of title 10, United  
23 States Code;



1 (ii) the Comprehensive Environmental  
2 Response, Compensation, and Liability Act  
3 of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.); and

4 (iii) any other applicable provision of  
5 law (including regulations).

6 (3) EFFECT OF SUBSECTION.—Nothing in this  
7 subsection modifies any obligation in existence on  
8 the date of enactment of this Act relating to envi-  
9 ronmental remediation or removal of any unexploded  
10 ordnance located in or around the Camp Hale his-  
11 toric cantonment area, the Camp Hale Formerly  
12 Used Defense Site, or the Historic Landscape, in-  
13 cluding such an obligation under—

14 (A) the program for environmental restora-  
15 tion of formerly used defense sites under sec-  
16 tion 2701 of title 10, United States Code;

17 (B) the Comprehensive Environmental Re-  
18 sponse, Compensation, and Liability Act of  
19 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.); or

20 (C) any other applicable provision of law  
21 (including regulations).

22 (f) INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT.—The Secretary and  
23 the Secretary of the Army shall enter into an agreement—

24 (1) to specify—

1           (A) the activities of the Secretary relating  
2           to the management of the Historic Landscape;  
3           and

4           (B) the activities of the Secretary of the  
5           Army relating to environmental remediation  
6           and the removal of unexploded ordnance in ac-  
7           cordance with subsection (e) and other applica-  
8           ble laws (including regulations); and

9           (2) to require the Secretary to provide to the  
10          Secretary of the Army, by not later than 1 year  
11          after the date of enactment of this Act and periodi-  
12          cally thereafter, as appropriate, a management plan  
13          for the Historic Landscape for purposes of the re-  
14          moval activities described in subsection (e).

15          (g) EFFECT.—Nothing in this section—

16               (1) affects the jurisdiction of the State over any  
17               water law, water right, or adjudication or adminis-  
18               tration relating to any water resource;

19               (2) affects any water right in existence on the  
20               date of enactment of this Act, or the exercise of such  
21               a water right, including—

22                       (A) a water right subject to an interstate  
23                       water compact (including full development of  
24                       any apportionment made in accordance with  
25                       such a compact);

1 (B) a water right decreed within, above,  
2 below, or through the Historic Landscape;

3 (C) a change, exchange, plan for aug-  
4 mentation, or other water decree with respect to  
5 a water right, including a conditional water  
6 right, in existence on the date of enactment of  
7 this Act—

8 (i) that is consistent with the pur-  
9 poses described in subsection (b); and

10 (ii) that does not result in diversion of  
11 a greater flow rate or volume of water for  
12 such a water right in existence on the date  
13 of enactment of this Act;

14 (D) a water right held by the United  
15 States;

16 (E) the management or operation of any  
17 reservoir, including the storage, management,  
18 release, or transportation of water; and

19 (F) the construction or operation of such  
20 infrastructure as is determined to be necessary  
21 by an individual or entity holding water rights  
22 to develop and place to beneficial use those  
23 rights, subject to applicable Federal, State, and  
24 local law (including regulations);

1           (3) constitutes an express or implied reservation  
2 by the United States of any reserved or appropria-  
3 tive water right;

4           (4) alters or limits—

5                 (A) a permit held by a ski area;

6                 (B) the implementation of activities gov-  
7 erned by a ski area permit; or

8                 (C) the authority of the Secretary to mod-  
9 ify or expand an existing ski area permit;

10          (5) prevents the Secretary from closing portions  
11 of the Historic Landscape for public safety, environ-  
12 mental remediation, or other use in accordance with  
13 applicable laws; or

14          (6) affects—

15                 (A) any special use permit in effect on the  
16 date of enactment of this Act; or

17                 (B) the renewal of a permit described in  
18 subparagraph (A).

19          (h) FUNDING.—

20                 (1) IN GENERAL.—There is established in the  
21 general fund of the Treasury a special account, to  
22 be known as the “Camp Hale Historic Preservation  
23 and Restoration Fund”.

24                 (2) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

25                 There is authorized to be appropriated to the Camp

1 Hale Historic Preservation and Restoration Fund  
2 \$10,000,000, to be available to the Secretary until  
3 expended, for activities relating to historic interpre-  
4 tation, preservation, and restoration carried out in  
5 and around the Historic Landscape.

6 (i) DESIGNATION OF OVERLOOK.—The interpretive  
7 site located beside United States Route 24 in the State,  
8 at 39.431N 106.323W, is designated as the “Sandy Treat  
9 Overlook”.

10 **SEC. 718. WHITE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST BOUNDARY**  
11 **MODIFICATION.**

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—The boundary of the White River  
13 National Forest is modified to include the approximately  
14 120 acres comprised of the SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, the SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, and the  
15 NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> of the SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> of sec. 1, T. 2 S., R. 80 W., 6th Prin-  
16 cipal Meridian, in Summit County in the State.

17 (b) LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND.—For  
18 purposes of section 200306 of title 54, United States  
19 Code, the boundaries of the White River National Forest,  
20 as modified by subsection (a), shall be considered to be  
21 the boundaries of the White River National Forest as in  
22 existence on January 1, 1965.

1 **SEC. 719. ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK POTENTIAL**  
2 **WILDERNESS BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.**

3 (a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to pro-  
4 vide for the ongoing maintenance and use of portions of  
5 the Trail River Ranch and the associated property located  
6 within Rocky Mountain National Park in Grand County  
7 in the State.

8 (b) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—Section 1952(b) of  
9 the Omnibus Public Land Management Act of 2009 (Pub-  
10 lic Law 111–11; 123 Stat. 1070) is amended by adding  
11 at the end the following:

12 “(3) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—The boundary  
13 of the Potential Wilderness is modified to exclude  
14 the area comprising approximately 15.5 acres of  
15 land identified as ‘Potential Wilderness to Non-wil-  
16 derness’ on the map entitled ‘Rocky Mountain Na-  
17 tional Park Proposed Wilderness Area Amendment’  
18 and dated January 16, 2018.”.

19 **SEC. 720. ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.**

20 (a) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this subtitle  
21 affects the jurisdiction or responsibility of the State with  
22 respect to fish and wildlife in the State.

23 (b) NO BUFFER ZONES.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this subtitle or  
25 an amendment made by this subtitle establishes a  
26 protective perimeter or buffer zone around—

- 1 (A) a covered area;
- 2 (B) a wilderness area or potential wilder-  
3 ness area designated by section 713;
- 4 (C) the Recreation Management Area;
- 5 (D) a Wildlife Conservation Area; or
- 6 (E) the Historic Landscape.

7 (2) OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES.—The fact that a non-  
8 wilderness activity or use on land outside of an area  
9 described in paragraph (1) can be seen or heard  
10 from within the applicable area described in para-  
11 graph (1) shall not preclude the activity or use out-  
12 side the boundary of the applicable area described in  
13 paragraph (1).

14 (c) TRIBAL RIGHTS AND USES.—

15 (1) TREATY RIGHTS.—Nothing in this subtitle  
16 affects the treaty rights of an Indian Tribe.

17 (2) TRADITIONAL TRIBAL USES.—Subject to  
18 any terms and conditions that the Secretary deter-  
19 mines to be necessary and in accordance with appli-  
20 cable law, the Secretary shall allow for the continued  
21 use of the areas described in subsection (b)(1) by  
22 members of Indian Tribes—

- 23 (A) for traditional ceremonies; and
- 24 (B) as a source of traditional plants and  
25 other materials.

1 (d) MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
3 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
4 shall file maps and legal descriptions of each area  
5 described in subsection (b)(1) with—

6 (A) the Committee on Natural Resources  
7 of the House of Representatives; and

8 (B) the Committee on Energy and Natural  
9 Resources of the Senate.

10 (2) FORCE OF LAW.—Each map and legal de-  
11 scription filed under paragraph (1) shall have the  
12 same force and effect as if included in this subtitle,  
13 except that the Secretary may correct any typo-  
14 graphical errors in the maps and legal descriptions.

15 (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—Each map and  
16 legal description filed under paragraph (1) shall be  
17 on file and available for public inspection in the ap-  
18 propriate offices of the Forest Service.

19 (e) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may acquire  
21 any land or interest in land within the boundaries of  
22 an area described in subsection (b)(1) only through  
23 exchange, donation, or purchase from a willing sell-  
24 er.



1           (2) MANAGEMENT.—Any land or interest in  
2 land acquired under paragraph (1) shall be incor-  
3 porated into, and administered as a part of, the wil-  
4 derness area, Recreation Management Area, Wildlife  
5 Conservation Area, or Historic Landscape, as appli-  
6 cable, in which the land or interest in land is lo-  
7 cated.

8           (f) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid rights in exist-  
9 ence on the date of enactment of this Act, the areas de-  
10 scribed in subsection (b)(1) are withdrawn from—

11           (1) entry, appropriation, and disposal under the  
12 public land laws;

13           (2) location, entry, and patent under mining  
14 laws; and

15           (3) operation of the mineral leasing, mineral  
16 materials, and geothermal leasing laws.

17           (g) MILITARY OVERFLIGHTS.—Nothing in this sub-  
18 title or an amendment made by this subtitle restricts or  
19 precludes—

20           (1) any low-level overflight of military aircraft  
21 over any area subject to this subtitle or an amend-  
22 ment made by this subtitle, including military over-  
23 flights that can be seen, heard, or detected within  
24 such an area;

1           (2) flight testing or evaluation over an area de-  
2       scribed in paragraph (1); or

3           (3) the use or establishment of—

4                 (A) any new unit of special use airspace  
5       over an area described in paragraph (1); or

6                 (B) any military flight training or trans-  
7       portation over such an area.

8       (h) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
9       gress that military aviation training on Federal public  
10      land in the State, including the training conducted at the  
11      High-Altitude Army National Guard Aviation Training  
12      Site, is critical to the national security of the United  
13      States and the readiness of the Armed Forces.

## 14       **Subtitle B—San Juan Mountains**

### 15      **SEC. 731. DEFINITIONS.**

16       In this subtitle:

17           (1) COVERED LAND.—The term “covered land”  
18      means—

19                 (A) land designated as wilderness under  
20      paragraphs (27) through (29) of section 2(a) of  
21      the Colorado Wilderness Act of 1993 (16  
22      U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law 103–77) (as  
23      added by section 732); and

24                 (B) a Special Management Area.

1           (2) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
2 the Secretary of Agriculture.

3           (3) SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA.—The term  
4 “Special Management Area” means each of—

5                   (A) the Sheep Mountain Special Manage-  
6 ment Area designated by section 723(a)(1); and

7                   (B) the Liberty Bell East Special Manage-  
8 ment Area designated by section 723(a)(2).

9 **SEC. 732. ADDITIONS TO NATIONAL WILDERNESS PRESER-**  
10 **VATION SYSTEM.**

11       Section 2(a) of the Colorado Wilderness Act of 1993  
12 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law 103–77) (as amended  
13 by section 722(a)(2)) is amended by adding at the end  
14 the following:

15           “(27) LIZARD HEAD WILDERNESS ADDITION.—  
16 Certain Federal land in the Grand Mesa,  
17 Uncompahgre, and Gunnison National Forests com-  
18 prising approximately 3,141 acres, as generally de-  
19 picted on the map entitled ‘Proposed Wilson, Sun-  
20 shine, Black Face and San Bernardo Additions to  
21 the Lizard Head Wilderness’ and dated September  
22 6, 2018, which is incorporated in, and shall be ad-  
23 ministered as part of, the Lizard Head Wilderness.

24           “(28) MOUNT SNEFFELS WILDERNESS ADDI-  
25 TIONS.—

1           “(A) LIBERTY BELL AND LAST DOLLAR  
2           ADDITIONS.—Certain Federal land in the  
3           Grand Mesa, Uncompahgre, and Gunnison Na-  
4           tional Forests comprising approximately 7,235  
5           acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled  
6           ‘Proposed Liberty Bell and Last Dollar Addi-  
7           tions to the Mt. Sneffels Wilderness, Liberty  
8           Bell East Special Management Area’ and dated  
9           September 6, 2018, which is incorporated in,  
10          and shall be administered as part of, the Mount  
11          Sneffels Wilderness.

12          “(B) WHITEHOUSE ADDITIONS.—Certain  
13          Federal land in the Grand Mesa, Uncompahgre,  
14          and Gunnison National Forests comprising ap-  
15          proximately 12,465 acres, as generally depicted  
16          on the map entitled ‘Proposed Whitehouse Ad-  
17          ditions to the Mt. Sneffels Wilderness’ and  
18          dated September 6, 2018, which is incorporated  
19          in, and shall be administered as part of, the  
20          Mount Sneffels Wilderness.

21          “(29) MCKENNA PEAK WILDERNESS.—Certain  
22          Federal land in the State of Colorado comprising ap-  
23          proximately 8,884 acres of Bureau of Land Manage-  
24          ment land, as generally depicted on the map entitled  
25          ‘Proposed McKenna Peak Wilderness Area’ and

1       dated September 18, 2018, to be known as the  
2       ‘McKenna Peak Wilderness’.”.

3 **SEC. 733. SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREAS.**

4       (a) DESIGNATION.—

5           (1) SHEEP MOUNTAIN SPECIAL MANAGEMENT  
6       AREA.—The Federal land in the Grand Mesa,  
7       Uncompahgre, and Gunnison and San Juan Na-  
8       tional Forests in the State comprising approximately  
9       21,663 acres, as generally depicted on the map enti-  
10      tled “Proposed Sheep Mountain Special Manage-  
11      ment Area” and dated September 19, 2018, is des-  
12      ignated as the “Sheep Mountain Special Manage-  
13      ment Area”.

14          (2) LIBERTY BELL EAST SPECIAL MANAGE-  
15      MENT AREA.—The Federal land in the Grand Mesa,  
16      Uncompahgre, and Gunnison National Forests in  
17      the State comprising approximately 792 acres, as  
18      generally depicted on the map entitled “Proposed  
19      Liberty Bell and Last Dollar Additions to the Mt.  
20      Sneffels Wilderness, Liberty Bell East Special Man-  
21      agement Area” and dated September 6, 2018, is  
22      designated as the “Liberty Bell East Special Man-  
23      agement Area”.

24          (b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Special Manage-  
25      ment Areas is to conserve and protect for the benefit and

1 enjoyment of present and future generations the geologi-  
2 cal, cultural, archaeological, paleontological, natural, sci-  
3 entific, recreational, wilderness, wildlife, riparian, histor-  
4 ical, educational, and scenic resources of the Special Man-  
5 agement Areas.

6 (c) MANAGEMENT.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall manage  
8 the Special Management Areas in a manner that—

9 (A) conserves, protects, and enhances the  
10 resources and values of the Special Manage-  
11 ment Areas described in subsection (b);

12 (B) subject to paragraph (3), maintains or  
13 improves the wilderness character of the Special  
14 Management Areas and the suitability of the  
15 Special Management Areas for potential inclu-  
16 sion in the National Wilderness Preservation  
17 System; and

18 (C) is in accordance with—

19 (i) the National Forest Management  
20 Act of 1976 (16 U.S.C. 1600 et seq.);

21 (ii) this subtitle; and

22 (iii) any other applicable laws.

23 (2) PROHIBITIONS.—The following shall be pro-  
24 hibited in the Special Management Areas:

25 (A) Permanent roads.

1           (B) Except as necessary to meet the min-  
2           imum requirements for the administration of  
3           the Federal land, to provide access for aban-  
4           doned mine cleanup, and to protect public  
5           health and safety—

6                   (i) the use of motor vehicles, motor-  
7                   ized equipment, or mechanical transport  
8                   (other than as provided in paragraph (3));  
9                   and

10                   (ii) the establishment of temporary  
11                   roads.

12           (3) AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES.—

13                   (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may  
14                   allow any activities (including helicopter access  
15                   for recreation and maintenance and the com-  
16                   petitive running event permitted since 1992)  
17                   that have been authorized by permit or license  
18                   as of the date of enactment of this Act to con-  
19                   tinue within the Special Management Areas,  
20                   subject to such terms and conditions as the  
21                   Secretary may require.

22                   (B) PERMITTING.—The designation of the  
23                   Special Management Areas by subsection (a)  
24                   shall not affect the issuance of permits relating

1 to the activities covered under subparagraph  
2 (A) after the date of enactment of this Act.

3 (C) BICYCLES.—The Secretary may permit  
4 the use of bicycles in—

5 (i) the portion of the Sheep Mountain  
6 Special Management Area identified as  
7 “Ophir Valley Area” on the map entitled  
8 “Proposed Sheep Mountain Special Man-  
9 agement Area” and dated September 19,  
10 2018; and

11 (ii) the portion of the Liberty Bell  
12 East Special Management Area identified  
13 as “Liberty Bell Corridor” on the map en-  
14 titled “Proposed Liberty Bell and Last  
15 Dollar Additions to the Mt. Sneffels Wil-  
16 derness, Liberty Bell East Special Manage-  
17 ment Area” and dated September 6, 2018.

18 (d) APPLICABLE LAW.—Water and water rights in  
19 the Special Management Areas shall be administered in  
20 accordance with section 8 of the Colorado Wilderness Act  
21 of 1993 (Public Law 103–77; 107 Stat. 762), except that,  
22 for purposes of this subtitle—

23 (1) any reference contained in that section to  
24 “the lands designated as wilderness by this Act”,  
25 “the Piedra, Roubideau, and Tabeguache areas iden-



1       tified in section 9 of this Act, or the Bowen Gulch  
2       Protection Area or the Fossil Ridge Recreation Man-  
3       agement Area identified in sections 5 and 6 of this  
4       Act”, or “the areas described in sections 2, 5, 6, and  
5       9 of this Act” shall be considered to be a reference  
6       to “the Special Management Areas”; and

7               (2) any reference contained in that section to  
8       “this Act” shall be considered to be a reference to  
9       “the Colorado Outdoor Recreation and Economy  
10      Act”.

11 **SEC. 734. RELEASE OF WILDERNESS STUDY AREAS.**

12       (a) DOMINGUEZ CANYON WILDERNESS STUDY  
13 AREA.—Subtitle E of title II of Public Law 111–11 is  
14 amended—

15               (1) by redesignating section 2408 (16 U.S.C.  
16       460zzz–7) as section 2409; and

17               (2) by inserting after section 2407 (16 U.S.C.  
18       460zzz–6) the following:

19 **“SEC. 2408. RELEASE.**

20       “(a) IN GENERAL.—Congress finds that, for the pur-  
21 poses of section 603(c) of the Federal Land Policy and  
22 Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)), the por-  
23 tions of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area  
24 not designated as wilderness by this subtitle have been  
25 adequately studied for wilderness designation.

1       “(b) RELEASE.—Any public land referred to in sub-  
2 section (a) that is not designated as wilderness by this  
3 subtitle—

4           “(1) is no longer subject to section 603(c) of  
5 the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of  
6 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)); and

7           “(2) shall be managed in accordance with this  
8 subtitle and any other applicable laws.”.

9       (b) MCKENNA PEAK WILDERNESS STUDY AREA.—

10           (1) IN GENERAL.—Congress finds that, for the  
11 purposes of section 603(c) of the Federal Land Pol-  
12 icy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
13 1782(c)), the portions of the McKenna Peak Wilder-  
14 ness Study Area in San Miguel County in the State  
15 not designated as wilderness by paragraph (29) of  
16 section 2(a) of the Colorado Wilderness Act of 1993  
17 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law 103–77) (as  
18 added by section 732) have been adequately studied  
19 for wilderness designation.

20           (2) RELEASE.—Any public land referred to in  
21 paragraph (1) that is not designated as wilderness  
22 by paragraph (29) of section 2(a) of the Colorado  
23 Wilderness Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Pub-  
24 lic Law 103–77) (as added by section 732)—

1 (A) is no longer subject to section 603(c)  
2 of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
3 Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)); and

4 (B) shall be managed in accordance with  
5 applicable laws.

6 **SEC. 735. ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.**

7 (a) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this subtitle  
8 affects the jurisdiction or responsibility of the State with  
9 respect to fish and wildlife in the State.

10 (b) NO BUFFER ZONES.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this subtitle es-  
12 tablishes a protective perimeter or buffer zone  
13 around covered land.

14 (2) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE WILDERNESS.—The  
15 fact that a nonwilderness activity or use on land out-  
16 side of the covered land can be seen or heard from  
17 within covered land shall not preclude the activity or  
18 use outside the boundary of the covered land.

19 (c) TRIBAL RIGHTS AND USES.—

20 (1) TREATY RIGHTS.—Nothing in this subtitle  
21 affects the treaty rights of any Indian Tribe, includ-  
22 ing rights under the Agreement of September 13,  
23 1873, ratified by the Act of April 29, 1874 (18 Stat.  
24 36, chapter 136).

1           (2) TRADITIONAL TRIBAL USES.—Subject to  
2 any terms and conditions as the Secretary deter-  
3 mines to be necessary and in accordance with appli-  
4 cable law, the Secretary shall allow for the continued  
5 use of the covered land by members of Indian  
6 Tribes—

7                   (A) for traditional ceremonies; and

8                   (B) as a source of traditional plants and  
9 other materials.

10       (d) MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—

11           (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
12 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary or  
13 the Secretary of the Interior, as appropriate, shall  
14 file a map and a legal description of each wilderness  
15 area designated by paragraphs (27) through (29) of  
16 section 2(a) of the Colorado Wilderness Act of 1993  
17 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law 103–77) (as  
18 added by section 732) and the Special Management  
19 Areas with—

20                   (A) the Committee on Natural Resources  
21 of the House of Representatives; and

22                   (B) the Committee on Energy and Natural  
23 Resources of the Senate.

24           (2) FORCE OF LAW.—Each map and legal de-  
25 scription filed under paragraph (1) shall have the

1 same force and effect as if included in this subtitle,  
2 except that the Secretary or the Secretary of the In-  
3 terior, as appropriate, may correct any typographical  
4 errors in the maps and legal descriptions.

5 (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—Each map and  
6 legal description filed under paragraph (1) shall be  
7 on file and available for public inspection in the ap-  
8 propriate offices of the Bureau of Land Management  
9 and the Forest Service.

10 (e) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary or the Sec-  
12 retary of the Interior, as appropriate, may acquire  
13 any land or interest in land within the boundaries of  
14 a Special Management Area or the wilderness des-  
15 ignated under paragraphs (27) through (29) of sec-  
16 tion 2(a) of the Colorado Wilderness Act of 1993  
17 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law 103–77) (as  
18 added by section 732) only through exchange, dona-  
19 tion, or purchase from a willing seller.

20 (2) MANAGEMENT.—Any land or interest in  
21 land acquired under paragraph (1) shall be incor-  
22 porated into, and administered as a part of, the wil-  
23 derness or Special Management Area in which the  
24 land or interest in land is located.

1 (f) GRAZING.—The grazing of livestock on covered  
2 land, if established before the date of enactment of this  
3 Act, shall be permitted to continue subject to such reason-  
4 able regulations as are considered to be necessary by the  
5 Secretary with jurisdiction over the covered land, in ac-  
6 cordance with—

7 (1) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act (16  
8 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and

9 (2) the applicable guidelines set forth in Appen-  
10 dix A of the report of the Committee on Interior and  
11 Insular Affairs of the House of Representatives ac-  
12 companying H.R. 2570 of the 101st Congress (H.  
13 Rept. 101–405) or H.R. 5487 of the 96th Congress  
14 (H. Rept. 96–617).

15 (g) FIRE, INSECTS, AND DISEASES.—In accordance  
16 with section 4(d)(1) of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
17 1133(d)(1)), the Secretary with jurisdiction over a wilder-  
18 ness area designated by paragraphs (27) through (29) of  
19 section 2(a) of the Colorado Wilderness Act of 1993 (16  
20 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law 103–77) (as added by sec-  
21 tion 732) may carry out any activity in the wilderness area  
22 that the Secretary determines to be necessary for the con-  
23 trol of fire, insects, and diseases, subject to such terms  
24 and conditions as the Secretary determines to be appro-  
25 priate.

1 (h) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid rights in exist-  
2 ence on the date of enactment of this Act, the covered  
3 land and the approximately 6,590 acres generally depicted  
4 on the map entitled “Proposed Naturita Canyon Mineral  
5 Withdrawal Area” and dated September 6, 2018, is with-  
6 drawn from—

7 (1) entry, appropriation, and disposal under the  
8 public land laws;

9 (2) location, entry, and patent under mining  
10 laws; and

11 (3) operation of the mineral leasing, mineral  
12 materials, and geothermal leasing laws.

### 13 **Subtitle C—Thompson Divide**

#### 14 **SEC. 741. PURPOSES.**

15 The purposes of this subtitle are—

16 (1) subject to valid existing rights, to withdraw  
17 certain Federal land in the Thompson Divide area  
18 from mineral and other disposal laws in order to  
19 protect the agricultural, ranching, wildlife, air qual-  
20 ity, recreation, ecological, and scenic values of the  
21 area; and

22 (2) to promote the capture of fugitive methane  
23 emissions that would otherwise be emitted into the  
24 atmosphere—

25 (A) to reduce methane gas emissions; and

1 (B) to provide—

2 (i) new renewable electricity supplies  
3 and other beneficial uses of fugitive meth-  
4 ane emissions; and

5 (ii) increased royalties for taxpayers.

6 **SEC. 742. DEFINITIONS.**

7 In this subtitle:

8 (1) FUGITIVE METHANE EMISSIONS.—The term  
9 “fugitive methane emissions” means methane gas  
10 from the Federal land in Garfield, Gunnison, Delta,  
11 or Pitkin County in the State, as generally depicted  
12 on the pilot program map as “Fugitive Coal Mine  
13 Methane Use Pilot Program Area”, that would leak  
14 or be vented into the atmosphere from an active, in-  
15 active, or abandoned underground coal mine.

16 (2) PILOT PROGRAM.—The term “pilot pro-  
17 gram” means the Greater Thompson Divide Fugitive  
18 Coal Mine Methane Use Pilot Program established  
19 by section 745(a)(1).

20 (3) PILOT PROGRAM MAP.—The term “pilot  
21 program map” means the map entitled “Greater  
22 Thompson Divide Fugitive Coal Mine Methane Use  
23 Pilot Program Area” and dated June 17, 2019.

24 (4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
25 the Secretary of the Interior.



1 (5) THOMPSON DIVIDE LEASE.—

2 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “Thompson  
3 Divide lease” means any oil or gas lease in ef-  
4 fect on the date of enactment of this Act within  
5 the Thompson Divide Withdrawal and Protec-  
6 tion Area.

7 (B) EXCLUSIONS.—The term “Thompson  
8 Divide lease” does not include any oil or gas  
9 lease that—

10 (i) is associated with a Wolf Creek  
11 Storage Field development right; or

12 (ii) before the date of enactment of  
13 this Act, has expired, been cancelled, or  
14 otherwise terminated.

15 (6) THOMPSON DIVIDE MAP.—The term  
16 “Thompson Divide map” means the map entitled  
17 “Greater Thompson Divide Area Map” and dated  
18 June 13, 2019.

19 (7) THOMPSON DIVIDE WITHDRAWAL AND PRO-  
20 TECTION AREA.—The term “Thompson Divide With-  
21 drawal and Protection Area” means the Federal  
22 land and minerals generally depicted on the Thomp-  
23 son Divide map as the “Thompson Divide With-  
24 drawal and Protection Area”.

1           (8) WOLF CREEK STORAGE FIELD DEVELOP-  
2           MENT RIGHT.—

3           (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “Wolf Creek  
4           Storage Field development right” means a de-  
5           velopment right for any of the Federal mineral  
6           leases numbered COC 007496, COC 007497,  
7           COC 007498, COC 007499, COC 007500, COC  
8           007538, COC 008128, COC 015373, COC  
9           0128018, COC 051645, and COC 051646, as  
10          generally depicted on the Thompson Divide map  
11          as “Wolf Creek Storage Agreement”.

12          (B) EXCLUSIONS.—The term “Wolf Creek  
13          Storage Field development right” does not in-  
14          clude any storage right or related activity with-  
15          in the area described in subparagraph (A).

16 **SEC. 743. THOMPSON DIVIDE WITHDRAWAL AND PROTEC-**  
17 **TION AREA.**

18          (a) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid rights in exist-  
19          ence on the date of enactment of this Act, the Thompson  
20          Divide Withdrawal and Protection Area is withdrawn  
21          from—

22               (1) entry, appropriation, and disposal under the  
23               public land laws;

24               (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
25               laws; and

1           (3) operation of the mineral leasing, mineral  
2 materials, and geothermal leasing laws.

3           (b) SURVEYS.—The exact acreage and legal descrip-  
4 tion of the Thompson Divide Withdrawal and Protection  
5 Area shall be determined by surveys approved by the Sec-  
6 retary, in consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture.

7           (c) GRAZING.—Nothing in this title affects the ad-  
8 ministration of grazing in the Thompson Divide With-  
9 drawal and Protection Area.

10 **SEC. 744. THOMPSON DIVIDE LEASE EXCHANGE.**

11           (a) IN GENERAL.—In exchange for the relinquish-  
12 ment by a leaseholder of all Thompson Divide leases of  
13 the leaseholder, the Secretary may issue to the leaseholder  
14 credits for any bid, royalty, or rental payment due under  
15 any Federal oil or gas lease on Federal land in the State,  
16 in accordance with subsection (b).

17           (b) AMOUNT OF CREDITS.—

18           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
19 the amount of the credits issued to a leaseholder of  
20 a Thompson Divide lease relinquished under sub-  
21 section (a) shall—

22                   (A) be equal to the sum of—

23                           (i) the amount of the bonus bids paid  
24 for the applicable Thompson Divide leases;

1           (ii) the amount of any rental paid for  
2           the applicable Thompson Divide leases as  
3           of the date on which the leaseholder sub-  
4           mits to the Secretary a notice of the deci-  
5           sion to relinquish the applicable Thompson  
6           Divide leases; and

7           (iii) the amount of any expenses in-  
8           curred by the leaseholder of the applicable  
9           Thompson Divide leases in the preparation  
10          of any drilling permit, sundry notice, or  
11          other related submission in support of the  
12          development of the applicable Thompson  
13          Divide leases as of January 28, 2019, in-  
14          cluding any expenses relating to the prepa-  
15          ration of any analysis under the National  
16          Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42  
17          U.S.C. 4321 et seq.); and

18          (B) require the approval of the Secretary.

19          (2) EXCLUSION.—The amount of a credit  
20          issued under subsection (a) shall not include any ex-  
21          penses paid by the leaseholder of a Thompson Divide  
22          lease for legal fees or related expenses for legal work  
23          with respect to a Thompson Divide lease.

1 (c) CANCELLATION.—Effective on relinquishment  
2 under this section, and without any additional action by  
3 the Secretary, a Thompson Divide lease—

4 (1) shall be permanently cancelled; and

5 (2) shall not be reissued.

6 (d) CONDITIONS.—

7 (1) APPLICABLE LAW.—Except as otherwise  
8 provided in this section, each exchange under this  
9 section shall be conducted in accordance with—

10 (A) this title; and

11 (B) other applicable laws (including regu-  
12 lations).

13 (2) ACCEPTANCE OF CREDITS.—The Secretary  
14 shall accept credits issued under subsection (a) in  
15 the same manner as cash for the payments described  
16 in that subsection.

17 (3) APPLICABILITY.—The use of a credit issued  
18 under subsection (a) shall be subject to the laws (in-  
19 cluding regulations) applicable to the payments de-  
20 scribed in that subsection, to the extent that the  
21 laws are consistent with this section.

22 (4) TREATMENT OF CREDITS.—All amounts in  
23 the form of credits issued under subsection (a) ac-  
24 cepted by the Secretary shall be considered to be  
25 amounts received for the purposes of—

1 (A) section 35 of the Mineral Leasing Act  
2 (30 U.S.C. 191); and

3 (B) section 20 of the Geothermal Steam  
4 Act of 1970 (30 U.S.C. 1019).

5 (e) WOLF CREEK STORAGE FIELD DEVELOPMENT  
6 RIGHTS.—

7 (1) CONVEYANCE TO SECRETARY.—As a condi-  
8 tion precedent to the relinquishment of a Thompson  
9 Divide lease, any leaseholder with a Wolf Creek  
10 Storage Field development right shall permanently  
11 relinquish, transfer, and otherwise convey to the  
12 Secretary, in a form acceptable to the Secretary, all  
13 Wolf Creek Storage Field development rights of the  
14 leaseholder.

15 (2) LIMITATION OF TRANSFER.—An interest  
16 acquired by the Secretary under paragraph (1)—

17 (A) shall be held in perpetuity; and

18 (B) shall not be—

19 (i) transferred;

20 (ii) reissued; or

21 (iii) otherwise used for mineral extrac-  
22 tion.

1 **SEC. 745. GREATER THOMPSON DIVIDE FUGITIVE COAL**  
2 **MINE METHANE USE PILOT PROGRAM.**

3 (a) FUGITIVE COAL MINE METHANE USE PILOT  
4 PROGRAM.—

5 (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established in  
6 the Bureau of Land Management a pilot program,  
7 to be known as the “Greater Thompson Divide Fu-  
8 gitive Coal Mine Methane Use Pilot Program”.

9 (2) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the pilot pro-  
10 gram is to promote the capture, beneficial use, miti-  
11 gation, and sequestration of fugitive methane emis-  
12 sions—

- 13 (A) to reduce methane emissions;  
14 (B) to promote economic development;  
15 (C) to produce bid and royalty revenues;  
16 (D) to improve air quality; and  
17 (E) to improve public safety.

18 (3) PLAN.—

19 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180  
20 days after the date of enactment of this Act,  
21 the Secretary shall develop a plan—

- 22 (i) to complete an inventory of fugitive  
23 methane emissions in accordance with sub-  
24 section (b);

1 (ii) to provide for the leasing of fugi-  
2 tive methane emissions in accordance with  
3 subsection (c); and

4 (iii) to provide for the capping or de-  
5 struction of fugitive methane emissions in  
6 accordance with subsection (d).

7 (B) COORDINATION.—In developing the  
8 plan under this paragraph, the Secretary shall  
9 coordinate with—

10 (i) the State;

11 (ii) Garfield, Gunnison, Delta, and  
12 Pitkin Counties in the State;

13 (iii) lessees of Federal coal within the  
14 counties referred to in clause (ii);

15 (iv) interested institutions of higher  
16 education in the State; and

17 (v) interested members of the public.

18 (b) FUGITIVE METHANE EMISSION INVENTORY.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after  
20 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
21 shall complete an inventory of fugitive methane  
22 emissions.

23 (2) CONDUCT.—The Secretary may conduct the  
24 inventory under paragraph (1) through, or in col-  
25 laboration with—



- 1 (A) the Bureau of Land Management;
- 2 (B) the United States Geological Survey;
- 3 (C) the Environmental Protection Agency;
- 4 (D) the United States Forest Service;
- 5 (E) State departments or agencies;
- 6 (F) Garfield, Gunnison, Delta, or Pitkin  
7 County in the State;
- 8 (G) the Garfield County Federal Mineral  
9 Lease District;
- 10 (H) institutions of higher education in the  
11 State;
- 12 (I) lessees of Federal coal within a county  
13 referred to in subparagraph (F);
- 14 (J) the National Oceanic and Atmospheric  
15 Administration;
- 16 (K) the National Center for Atmospheric  
17 Research; or
- 18 (L) other interested entities, including  
19 members of the public.

20 (3) CONTENTS.—The inventory under para-  
21 graph (1) shall include—

- 22 (A) the general location and geographic co-  
23 ordinates of each vent, seep, or other source  
24 producing significant fugitive methane emis-  
25 sions;

1 (B) an estimate of the volume and con-  
2 centration of fugitive methane emissions from  
3 each source of significant fugitive methane  
4 emissions, including details of measurements  
5 taken and the basis for that emissions estimate;

6 (C) an estimate of the total volume of fugi-  
7 tive methane emissions each year;

8 (D) relevant data and other information  
9 available from—

10 (i) the Environmental Protection  
11 Agency;

12 (ii) the Mine Safety and Health Ad-  
13 ministration;

14 (iii) the Colorado Department of Nat-  
15 ural Resources;

16 (iv) the Colorado Public Utility Com-  
17 mission;

18 (v) the Colorado Department of  
19 Health and Environment; and

20 (vi) the Office of Surface Mining Rec-  
21 lamation and Enforcement; and

22 (E) such other information as may be use-  
23 ful in advancing the purposes of the pilot pro-  
24 gram.

25 (4) PUBLIC PARTICIPATION; DISCLOSURE.—

1 (A) PUBLIC PARTICIPATION.—The Sec-  
2 retary shall provide opportunities for public  
3 participation in the inventory under this sub-  
4 section.

5 (B) AVAILABILITY.—The Secretary shall  
6 make the inventory under this subsection pub-  
7 licly available.

8 (C) DISCLOSURE.—Nothing in this sub-  
9 section requires the Secretary to publicly re-  
10 lease information that—

11 (i) poses a threat to public safety;

12 (ii) is confidential business informa-  
13 tion; or

14 (iii) is otherwise protected from public  
15 disclosure.

16 (5) USE.—The Secretary shall use the inven-  
17 tory in carrying out—

18 (A) the leasing program under subsection  
19 (c); and

20 (B) the capping or destruction of fugitive  
21 methane emissions under subsection (d).

22 (c) FUGITIVE METHANE EMISSION LEASING PRO-  
23 GRAM.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing  
25 rights and in accordance with this section, not later

1 than 1 year after the date of completion of the in-  
2 ventory required under subsection (b), the Secretary  
3 shall carry out a program to encourage the use and  
4 destruction of fugitive methane emissions.

5 (2) FUGITIVE METHANE EMISSIONS FROM COAL  
6 MINES SUBJECT TO LEASE.—

7 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall au-  
8 thorize the holder of a valid existing Federal  
9 coal lease for a mine that is producing fugitive  
10 methane emissions to capture for use, or de-  
11 stroy by flaring, the fugitive methane emissions.

12 (B) CONDITIONS.—The authority under  
13 subparagraph (A) shall be subject to—

14 (i) valid existing rights; and

15 (ii) such terms and conditions as the  
16 Secretary may require.

17 (C) LIMITATIONS.—The program carried  
18 out under paragraph (1) shall only include fugi-  
19 tive methane emissions that can be captured for  
20 use, or destroyed by flaring, in a manner that  
21 does not—

22 (i) endanger the safety of any coal  
23 mine worker; or

24 (ii) unreasonably interfere with any  
25 ongoing operation at a coal mine.

1 (D) COOPERATION.—

2 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
3 work cooperatively with the holders of valid  
4 existing Federal coal leases for mines that  
5 produce fugitive methane emissions to en-  
6 courage—

7 (I) the capture of fugitive meth-  
8 ane emissions for beneficial use, such  
9 as generating electrical power, pro-  
10 ducing usable heat, transporting the  
11 methane to market, or transforming  
12 the fugitive methane emissions into a  
13 different marketable material; or

14 (II) if the beneficial use of the  
15 fugitive methane emissions is not fea-  
16 sible, the destruction of the fugitive  
17 methane emissions by flaring.

18 (ii) GUIDANCE.—In furtherance of the  
19 purposes of this paragraph, not later than  
20 1 year after the date of enactment of this  
21 Act, the Secretary shall issue guidance for  
22 the implementation of Federal authorities  
23 and programs to encourage the capture for  
24 use, or destruction by flaring, of fugitive  
25 methane emissions, while minimizing im-

1           pacts on natural resources or other public  
2           interest values.

3           (E) ROYALTIES.—The Secretary shall de-  
4           termine whether any fugitive methane emissions  
5           used or destroyed pursuant to this paragraph  
6           are subject to the payment of a royalty under  
7           applicable law.

8           (3) FUGITIVE METHANE EMISSIONS FROM  
9           ABANDONED COAL MINES.—

10           (A) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise  
11           provided in this section, notwithstanding section  
12           743, subject to valid existing rights, and in ac-  
13           cordance with section 21 of the Mineral Leasing  
14           Act (30 U.S.C. 241) and any other applicable  
15           law, the Secretary shall—

16                   (i) authorize the capture for use, or  
17                   destruction by flaring, of fugitive methane  
18                   emissions from abandoned coal mines on  
19                   Federal land; and

20                   (ii) make available for leasing such fu-  
21                   gitive methane emissions from abandoned  
22                   coal mines on Federal land as the Sec-  
23                   retary considers to be in the public inter-  
24                   est.

1           (B) SOURCE.—To the maximum extent  
2 practicable, the Secretary shall offer for lease  
3 each significant vent, seep, or other source of  
4 fugitive methane emissions from abandoned  
5 coal mines.

6           (C) BID QUALIFICATIONS.—A bid to lease  
7 fugitive methane emissions under this para-  
8 graph shall specify whether the prospective les-  
9 see intends—

10                   (i) to capture the fugitive methane  
11 emissions for beneficial use, such as gener-  
12 ating electrical power, producing usable  
13 heat, transporting the methane to market,  
14 or transforming the fugitive methane emis-  
15 sions into a different marketable material;

16                   (ii) to destroy the fugitive methane  
17 emissions by flaring; or

18                   (iii) to employ a specific combination  
19 of—

20                           (I) capturing the fugitive meth-  
21 ane emissions for beneficial use; and

22                           (II) destroying the fugitive meth-  
23 ane emission by flaring.

24           (D) PRIORITY.—

1 (i) IN GENERAL.—If there is more  
2 than 1 qualified bid for a lease under this  
3 paragraph, the Secretary shall select the  
4 bid that the Secretary determines is likely  
5 to most significantly advance the public in-  
6 terest.

7 (ii) CONSIDERATIONS.—In deter-  
8 mining the public interest under clause (i),  
9 the Secretary shall take into consider-  
10 ation—

11 (I) the size of the overall de-  
12 crease in the time-integrated radiative  
13 forcing of the fugitive methane emis-  
14 sions;

15 (II) the impacts to other natural  
16 resource values, including wildlife,  
17 water, and air; and

18 (III) other public interest values,  
19 including scenic, economic, recreation,  
20 and cultural values.

21 (E) LEASE FORM.—

22 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
23 develop and provide to prospective bidders  
24 a lease form for leases issued under this  
25 paragraph.



1                   (ii) DUE DILIGENCE.—The lease form  
2                   developed under clause (i) shall include  
3                   terms and conditions requiring the leased  
4                   fugitive methane emissions to be put to  
5                   beneficial use or flared by not later than 1  
6                   year after the date of issuance of the lease.

7                   (F) ROYALTY RATE.—The Secretary shall  
8                   develop a minimum bid and royalty rate for  
9                   leases under this paragraph to advance the pur-  
10                  poses of this section, to the maximum extent  
11                  practicable.

12               (d) SEQUESTRATION.—If, by not later than 4 years  
13               after the date of enactment of this Act, any significant  
14               fugitive methane emissions from abandoned coal mines on  
15               Federal land are not leased under subsection (c)(3), the  
16               Secretary shall, in accordance with applicable law, take all  
17               reasonable measures—

18                   (1) to cap those fugitive methane emissions at  
19                   the source in any case in which the cap will result  
20                   in the long-term sequestration of all or a significant  
21                   portion of the fugitive methane emissions; or

22                   (2) if sequestration under paragraph (1) is not  
23                   feasible, destroy the fugitive methane emissions by  
24                   flaring.

1 (e) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 4 years  
2 after the date of enactment of this Act the Secretary shall  
3 submit to the Committee on Energy and Natural Re-  
4 sources of the Senate and the Committee on Natural Re-  
5 sources of the House of Representatives a report detail-  
6 ing—

7 (1) the economic and environmental impacts of  
8 the pilot program, including information on in-  
9 creased royalties and estimates of avoided green-  
10 house gas emissions; and

11 (2) any recommendations of the Secretary on  
12 whether the pilot program could be expanded geo-  
13 graphically to include other significant sources of fu-  
14 gitive methane emissions from coal mines.

15 **SEC. 746. EFFECT.**

16 Except as expressly provided in this subtitle, nothing  
17 in this subtitle—

18 (1) expands, diminishes, or impairs any valid  
19 existing mineral leases, mineral interest, or other  
20 property rights wholly or partially within the  
21 Thompson Divide Withdrawal and Protection Area,  
22 including access to the leases, interests, rights, or  
23 land in accordance with applicable Federal, State,  
24 and local laws (including regulations);

1           (2) prevents the capture of methane from any  
2 active, inactive, or abandoned coal mine covered by  
3 this subtitle, in accordance with applicable laws; or

4           (3) prevents access to, or the development of,  
5 any new or existing coal mine or lease in Delta or  
6 Gunnison County in the State.

## 7           **Subtitle D—Curecanti National** 8           **Recreation Area**

### 9           **SEC. 751. DEFINITIONS.**

10          In this subtitle:

11           (1) **MAP.**—The term “map” means the map en-  
12 titled “Curecanti National Recreation Area, Pro-  
13 posed Boundary”, numbered 616/100,485C, and  
14 dated August 11, 2016.

15           (2) **NATIONAL RECREATION AREA.**—The term  
16 “National Recreation Area” means the Curecanti  
17 National Recreation Area established by section  
18 752(a).

19           (3) **SECRETARY.**—The term “Secretary” means  
20 the Secretary of the Interior.

### 21           **SEC. 752. CURECANTI NATIONAL RECREATION AREA.**

22           (a) **ESTABLISHMENT.**—Effective beginning on the  
23 earlier of the date on which the Secretary approves a re-  
24 quest under subsection (c)(2)(B)(i)(I) and the date that  
25 is 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, there

1 shall be established as a unit of the National Park System  
2 the Curecanti National Recreation Area, in accordance  
3 with this title, consisting of approximately 50,667 acres  
4 of land in the State, as generally depicted on the map as  
5 “Curecanti National Recreation Area Proposed Bound-  
6 ary”.

7 (b) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map shall be on file  
8 and available for public inspection in the appropriate of-  
9 fices of the National Park Service.

10 (c) ADMINISTRATION.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
12 ister the National Recreation Area in accordance  
13 with—

14 (A) this subtitle; and

15 (B) the laws (including regulations) gen-  
16 erally applicable to units of the National Park  
17 System, including section 100101(a), chapter  
18 1003, and sections 100751(a), 100752,  
19 100753, and 102101 of title 54, United States  
20 Code.

21 (2) DAM, POWER PLANT, AND RESERVOIR MAN-  
22 AGEMENT AND OPERATIONS.—

23 (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this subtitle  
24 affects or interferes with the authority of the  
25 Secretary—

1 (i) to operate the Uncompahgre Valley  
2 Reclamation Project under the reclamation  
3 laws;

4 (ii) to operate the Wayne N. Aspinall  
5 Unit of the Colorado River Storage Project  
6 under the Act of April 11, 1956 (com-  
7 monly known as the “Colorado River Stor-  
8 age Project Act”) (43 U.S.C. 620 et seq.);  
9 or

10 (iii) under the Federal Water Project  
11 Recreation Act (16 U.S.C. 4601–12 et  
12 seq.).

13 (B) RECLAMATION LAND.—

14 (i) SUBMISSION OF REQUEST TO RE-  
15 TAIN ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION.—If,  
16 before the date that is 1 year after the  
17 date of enactment of this Act, the Commis-  
18 sioner of Reclamation submits to the Sec-  
19 retary a request for the Commissioner of  
20 Reclamation to retain administrative juris-  
21 diction over the minimum quantity of land  
22 within the land identified on the map as  
23 “Lands withdrawn or acquired for Bureau  
24 of Reclamation projects” that the Commis-  
25 sioner of Reclamation identifies as nec-

1           essary for the effective operation of Bu-  
2           reau of Reclamation water facilities, the  
3           Secretary may—

4                   (I) approve, approve with modi-  
5                   fications, or disapprove the request;  
6                   and

7                   (II) if the request is approved  
8                   under subclause (I), make any modi-  
9                   fications to the map that are nec-  
10                  essary to reflect that the Commis-  
11                  sioner of Reclamation retains manage-  
12                  ment authority over the minimum  
13                  quantity of land required to fulfill the  
14                  reclamation mission.

15           (ii) TRANSFER OF LAND.—

16                   (I) IN GENERAL.—Administrative  
17                   jurisdiction over the land identified on  
18                   the map as “Lands withdrawn or ac-  
19                   quired for Bureau of Reclamation  
20                   projects”, as modified pursuant to  
21                   clause (i)(II), if applicable, shall be  
22                   transferred from the Commissioner of  
23                   Reclamation to the Director of the  
24                   National Park Service by not later

1 than the date that is 1 year after the  
2 date of enactment of this Act.

3 (II) ACCESS TO TRANSFERRED  
4 LAND.—

5 (aa) IN GENERAL.—Subject  
6 to item (bb), the Commissioner  
7 of Reclamation shall retain ac-  
8 cess to the land transferred to  
9 the Director of the National Park  
10 Service under subclause (I) for  
11 reclamation purposes, including  
12 for the operation, maintenance,  
13 and expansion or replacement of  
14 facilities.

15 (bb) MEMORANDUM OF UN-  
16 DERSTANDING.—The terms of  
17 the access authorized under item  
18 (aa) shall be determined by a  
19 memorandum of understanding  
20 entered into between the Com-  
21 missioner of Reclamation and the  
22 Director of the National Park  
23 Service not later than 1 year  
24 after the date of enactment of  
25 this Act.

1 (3) MANAGEMENT AGREEMENTS.—

2 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may  
3 enter into management agreements, or modify  
4 management agreements in existence on the  
5 date of enactment of this Act, relating to the  
6 authority of the Director of the National Park  
7 Service, the Commissioner of Reclamation, the  
8 Director of the Bureau of Land Management,  
9 or the Chief of the Forest Service to manage  
10 Federal land within or adjacent to the boundary  
11 of the National Recreation Area.

12 (B) STATE LAND.—The Secretary may  
13 enter into cooperative management agreements  
14 for any land administered by the State that is  
15 within or adjacent to the National Recreation  
16 Area, in accordance with the cooperative man-  
17 agement authority under section 101703 of title  
18 54, United States Code.

19 (4) RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES.—

20 (A) AUTHORIZATION.—Except as provided  
21 in subparagraph (B), the Secretary shall allow  
22 boating, boating-related activities, hunting, and  
23 fishing in the National Recreation Area in ac-  
24 cordance with applicable Federal and State  
25 laws.



1 (B) CLOSURES; DESIGNATED ZONES.—

2 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, act-  
3 ing through the Superintendent of the Na-  
4 tional Recreation Area, may designate  
5 zones in which, and establish periods dur-  
6 ing which, no boating, hunting, or fishing  
7 shall be permitted in the National Recre-  
8 ation Area under subparagraph (A) for  
9 reasons of public safety, administration, or  
10 compliance with applicable laws.

11 (ii) CONSULTATION REQUIRED.—Ex-  
12 cept in the case of an emergency, any clo-  
13 sure proposed by the Secretary under  
14 clause (i) shall not take effect until after  
15 the date on which the Superintendent of  
16 the National Recreation Area consults  
17 with—

18 (I) the appropriate State agency  
19 responsible for hunting and fishing  
20 activities; and

21 (II) the Board of County Com-  
22 missioners in each county in which  
23 the zone is proposed to be designated.

24 (5) LANDOWNER ASSISTANCE.—On the written  
25 request of an individual that owns private land lo-

1 cated not more than 3 miles from the boundary of  
2 the National Recreation Area, the Secretary may  
3 work in partnership with the individual to enhance  
4 the long-term conservation of natural, cultural, rec-  
5 reational, and scenic resources in and around the  
6 National Recreation Area—

7 (A) by acquiring all or a portion of the pri-  
8 vate land or interests in private land located  
9 not more than 3 miles from the boundary of the  
10 National Recreation Area by purchase, ex-  
11 change, or donation, in accordance with section  
12 753;

13 (B) by providing technical assistance to the  
14 individual, including cooperative assistance;

15 (C) through available grant programs; and

16 (D) by supporting conservation easement  
17 opportunities.

18 (6) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid rights in  
19 existence on the date of enactment of this Act, all  
20 Federal land within the National Recreation Area is  
21 withdrawn from—

22 (A) entry, appropriation, and disposal  
23 under the public land laws;

24 (B) location, entry, and patent under the  
25 mining laws; and

1 (C) operation of the mineral leasing, min-  
2 eral materials, and geothermal leasing laws.

3 (7) GRAZING.—

4 (A) STATE LAND SUBJECT TO A STATE  
5 GRAZING LEASE.—

6 (i) IN GENERAL.—If State land ac-  
7 quired under this subtitle is subject to a  
8 State grazing lease in effect on the date of  
9 acquisition, the Secretary shall allow the  
10 grazing to continue for the remainder of  
11 the term of the lease, subject to the related  
12 terms and conditions of user agreements,  
13 including permitted stocking rates, grazing  
14 fee levels, access rights, and ownership and  
15 use of range improvements.

16 (ii) ACCESS.—A lessee of State land  
17 may continue to use established routes  
18 within the National Recreation Area to ac-  
19 cess State land for purposes of admin-  
20 istering the lease if the use was permitted  
21 before the date of enactment of this Act,  
22 subject to such terms and conditions as the  
23 Secretary may require.

24 (B) STATE AND PRIVATE LAND.—The Sec-  
25 retary may, in accordance with applicable laws,

1 authorize grazing on land acquired from the  
2 State or private landowners under section 753,  
3 if grazing was established before the date of ac-  
4 quisition.

5 (C) PRIVATE LAND.—On private land ac-  
6 quired under section 753 for the National  
7 Recreation Area on which authorized grazing is  
8 occurring before the date of enactment of this  
9 Act, the Secretary, in consultation with the les-  
10 see, may allow the continuation and renewal of  
11 grazing on the land based on the terms of ac-  
12 quisition or by agreement between the Secretary  
13 and the lessee, subject to applicable law (includ-  
14 ing regulations).

15 (D) FEDERAL LAND.—The Secretary  
16 shall—

17 (i) allow, consistent with the grazing  
18 leases, uses, and practices in effect as of  
19 the date of enactment of this Act, the con-  
20 tinuation and renewal of grazing on Fed-  
21 eral land located within the boundary of  
22 the National Recreation Area on which  
23 grazing is allowed before the date of enact-  
24 ment of this Act, unless the Secretary de-  
25 termines that grazing on the Federal land

1 would present unacceptable impacts (as de-  
2 fined in section 1.4.7.1 of the National  
3 Park Service document entitled “Manage-  
4 ment Policies 2006: The Guide to Man-  
5 aging the National Park System”) to the  
6 natural, cultural, recreational, and scenic  
7 resource values and the character of the  
8 land within the National Recreation Area;  
9 and

10 (ii) retain all authorities to manage  
11 grazing in the National Recreation Area.

12 (E) TERMINATION OF LEASES.—Within  
13 the National Recreation Area, the Secretary  
14 may—

15 (i) accept the voluntary termination of  
16 a lease or permit for grazing; or

17 (ii) in the case of a lease or permit va-  
18 cated for a period of 3 or more years, ter-  
19 minate the lease or permit.

20 (8) WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in this subtitle—

21 (A) affects any use or allocation in exist-  
22 ence on the date of enactment of this Act of  
23 any water, water right, or interest in water;

24 (B) affects any vested absolute or decreed  
25 conditional water right in existence on the date

1 of enactment of this Act, including any water  
2 right held by the United States;

3 (C) affects any interstate water compact in  
4 existence on the date of enactment of this Act;

5 (D) shall be considered to be a relinquish-  
6 ment or reduction of any water right reserved  
7 or appropriated by the United States in the  
8 State on or before the date of enactment of this  
9 Act; or

10 (E) constitutes an express or implied Fed-  
11 eral reservation of any water or water rights  
12 with respect to the National Recreation Area.

13 (9) FISHING EASEMENTS.—

14 (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this subtitle  
15 diminishes or alters the fish and wildlife pro-  
16 gram for the Aspinall Unit developed under sec-  
17 tion 8 of the Act of April 11, 1956 (commonly  
18 known as the “Colorado River Storage Project  
19 Act”) (70 Stat. 110, chapter 203; 43 U.S.C.  
20 620g), by the United States Fish and Wildlife  
21 Service, the Bureau of Reclamation, and the  
22 Colorado Division of Wildlife (including any  
23 successor in interest to that division) that pro-  
24 vides for the acquisition of public access fishing  
25 easements as mitigation for the Aspinall Unit

1 (referred to in this paragraph as the “pro-  
2 gram”).

3 (B) ACQUISITION OF FISHING EASE-  
4 MENTS.—The Secretary shall continue to fulfill  
5 the obligation of the Secretary under the pro-  
6 gram to acquire 26 miles of class 1 public fish-  
7 ing easements to provide to sportsmen access  
8 for fishing within the Upper Gunnison Basin  
9 upstream of the Aspinall Unit, subject to the  
10 condition that no existing fishing access down-  
11 stream of the Aspinall Unit shall be counted to-  
12 ward the minimum mileage requirement under  
13 the program.

14 (C) PLAN.—Not later than 1 year after  
15 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
16 shall develop a plan for fulfilling the obligation  
17 of the Secretary described in subparagraph (B)  
18 by the date that is 10 years after the date of  
19 enactment of this Act.

20 (D) REPORTS.—Not later than each of 2  
21 years, 5 years, and 8 years after the date of en-  
22 actment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
23 to Congress a report that describes the progress  
24 made in fulfilling the obligation of the Secretary  
25 described in subparagraph (B).

1 (d) TRIBAL RIGHTS AND USES.—

2 (1) TREATY RIGHTS.—Nothing in this subtitle  
3 affects the treaty rights of any Indian Tribe.

4 (2) TRADITIONAL TRIBAL USES.—Subject to  
5 any terms and conditions as the Secretary deter-  
6 mines to be necessary and in accordance with appli-  
7 cable law, the Secretary shall allow for the continued  
8 use of the National Recreation Area by members of  
9 Indian Tribes—

10 (A) for traditional ceremonies; and

11 (B) as a source of traditional plants and  
12 other materials.

13 **SEC. 753. ACQUISITION OF LAND; BOUNDARY MANAGE-**  
14 **MENT.**

15 (a) ACQUISITION.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may acquire  
17 any land or interest in land within the boundary of  
18 the National Recreation Area.

19 (2) MANNER OF ACQUISITION.—

20 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-  
21 graph (B), land described in paragraph (1) may  
22 be acquired under this subsection by—

23 (i) donation;

24 (ii) purchase from willing sellers with  
25 donated or appropriated funds;



1 (iii) transfer from another Federal  
2 agency; or

3 (iv) exchange.

4 (B) STATE LAND.—Land or interests in  
5 land owned by the State or a political subdivi-  
6 sion of the State may only be acquired by pur-  
7 chase, donation, or exchange.

8 (b) TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDIC-  
9 TION.—

10 (1) FOREST SERVICE LAND.—

11 (A) IN GENERAL.—Administrative jurisdic-  
12 tion over the approximately 2,560 acres of land  
13 identified on the map as “U.S. Forest Service  
14 proposed transfer to the National Park Service”  
15 is transferred to the Secretary, to be adminis-  
16 tered by the Director of the National Park  
17 Service as part of the National Recreation  
18 Area.

19 (B) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—The  
20 boundary of the Gunnison National Forest shall  
21 be adjusted to exclude the land transferred to  
22 the Secretary under subparagraph (A).

23 (2) BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT LAND.—  
24 Administrative jurisdiction over the approximately  
25 5,040 acres of land identified on the map as “Bu-

1       reau of Land Management proposed transfer to Na-  
2       tional Park Service” is transferred from the Director  
3       of the Bureau of Land Management to the Director  
4       of the National Park Service, to be administered as  
5       part of the National Recreation Area.

6               (3) WITHDRAWAL.—Administrative jurisdiction  
7       over the land identified on the map as “Proposed for  
8       transfer to the Bureau of Land Management, sub-  
9       ject to the revocation of Bureau of Reclamation  
10      withdrawal” shall be transferred to the Director of  
11      the Bureau of Land Management on relinquishment  
12      of the land by the Bureau of Reclamation and rev-  
13      ocation by the Bureau of Land Management of any  
14      withdrawal as may be necessary.

15      (c) POTENTIAL LAND EXCHANGE.—

16              (1) IN GENERAL.—The withdrawal for reclama-  
17      tion purposes of the land identified on the map as  
18      “Potential exchange lands” shall be relinquished by  
19      the Commissioner of Reclamation and revoked by  
20      the Director of the Bureau of Land Management  
21      and the land shall be transferred to the National  
22      Park Service.

23              (2) EXCHANGE; INCLUSION IN NATIONAL  
24      RECREATION AREA.—On transfer of the land de-  
25      scribed in paragraph (1), the transferred land—

1 (A) may be exchanged by the Secretary for  
2 private land described in section 752(c)(5)—

3 (i) subject to a conservation easement  
4 remaining on the transferred land, to pro-  
5 tect the scenic resources of the transferred  
6 land; and

7 (ii) in accordance with the laws (in-  
8 cluding regulations) and policies governing  
9 National Park Service land exchanges; and

10 (B) if not exchanged under subparagraph  
11 (A), shall be added to, and managed as a part  
12 of, the National Recreation Area.

13 (d) ADDITION TO NATIONAL RECREATION AREA.—

14 Any land within the boundary of the National Recreation  
15 Area that is acquired by the United States shall be added  
16 to, and managed as a part of, the National Recreation  
17 Area.

18 **SEC. 754. GENERAL MANAGEMENT PLAN.**

19 Not later than 3 years after the date on which funds  
20 are made available to carry out this subtitle, the Director  
21 of the National Park Service, in consultation with the  
22 Commissioner of Reclamation, shall prepare a general  
23 management plan for the National Recreation Area in ac-  
24 cordance with section 100502 of title 54, United States  
25 Code.

1 **SEC. 755. BOUNDARY SURVEY.**

2 The Secretary (acting through the Director of the  
3 National Park Service) shall prepare a boundary survey  
4 and legal description of the National Recreation Area.

5 **TITLE VIII—GRAND CANYON**  
6 **PROTECTION**

7 **SEC. 801. SHORT TITLE.**

8 This title may be cited as the “Grand Canyon Protec-  
9 tion Act”.

10 **SEC. 802. WITHDRAWAL OF CERTAIN FEDERAL LAND IN**  
11 **THE STATE OF ARIZONA.**

12 (a) **DEFINITION OF MAP.**—In this title, the term  
13 “Map” means the map prepared by the Bureau of Land  
14 Management entitled “Grand Canyon Protection Act” and  
15 dated January 22, 2021.

16 (b) **WITHDRAWAL.**—Subject to valid existing rights,  
17 the approximately 1,006,545 acres of Federal land in the  
18 State of Arizona, generally depicted on the Map as “Fed-  
19 eral Mineral Estate to be Withdrawn”, including any land  
20 or interest in land that is acquired by the United States  
21 after the date of the enactment of this Act, are hereby  
22 withdrawn from—

23 (1) all forms of entry, appropriation, and dis-  
24 posal under the public land laws;

25 (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
26 laws; and

1 (3) operation of the mineral leasing, mineral  
2 materials, and geothermal leasing laws.

3 (c) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The Map shall be kept  
4 on file and made available for public inspection in the ap-  
5 propriate offices of the Forest Service and the Bureau of  
6 Land Management.

## 7 **TITLE IX—OUTDOORS FOR ALL** 8 **ACT**

### 9 **SEC. 901. SHORT TITLE.**

10 This title may be cited as the “Outdoors for All Act”.

### 11 **SEC. 902. DEFINITIONS.**

12 In this title:

13 (1) ELIGIBLE ENTITY.—

14 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “eligible enti-  
15 ty” means—

16 (i) a State;

17 (ii) a political subdivision of a State,  
18 including—

19 (I) a city; and

20 (II) a county;

21 (iii) a special purpose district, includ-  
22 ing park districts; and

23 (iv) an Indian tribe (as defined in sec-  
24 tion 4 of the Indian Self-Determination

1                   and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C.  
2                   5304)).

3                   (B) POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND INDIAN  
4                   TRIBES.—A political subdivision of a State or  
5                   an Indian tribe shall be considered an eligible  
6                   entity only if the political subdivision or Indian  
7                   tribe represents or otherwise serves a qualifying  
8                   urban area.

9                   (2) OUTDOOR RECREATION LEGACY PARTNER-  
10                  SHIP GRANT PROGRAM.—The term “Outdoor Recre-  
11                  ation Legacy Partnership Grant Program” means  
12                  the program established under section 903(a).

13                  (3) QUALIFYING URBAN AREA.—The term  
14                  “qualifying urban area” means an area identified by  
15                  the Census Bureau as an “urban area” in the most  
16                  recent census.

17                  (4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
18                  the Secretary of the Interior.

19 **SEC. 903. GRANTS AUTHORIZED.**

20                  (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish an  
21                  outdoor recreation legacy partnership grant program  
22                  under which the Secretary may award grants to eligible  
23                  entities for projects—

24                         (1) to acquire land and water for parks and  
25                         other outdoor recreation purposes; and

1           (2) to develop new or renovate existing outdoor  
2 recreation facilities.

3           (b) **MATCHING REQUIREMENT.**—

4           (1) **IN GENERAL.**—As a condition of receiving a  
5 grant under subsection (a), an eligible entity shall  
6 provide matching funds in the form of cash or an in-  
7 kind contribution in an amount equal to not less  
8 than 100 percent of the amounts made available  
9 under the grant.

10           (2) **SOURCES.**—The matching amounts referred  
11 to in paragraph (1) may include amounts made  
12 available from State, local, nongovernmental, or pri-  
13 vate sources.

14 **SEC. 904. ELIGIBLE USES.**

15           (a) **IN GENERAL.**—A grant recipient may use a grant  
16 awarded under this title—

17           (1) to acquire land or water that provides out-  
18 door recreation opportunities to the public; and

19           (2) to develop or renovate outdoor recreational  
20 facilities that provide outdoor recreation opportuni-  
21 ties to the public, with priority given to projects  
22 that—

23           (A) create or significantly enhance access  
24 to park and recreational opportunities in an  
25 urban neighborhood or community;

1 (B) engage and empower underserved com-  
2 munities and youth;

3 (C) provide opportunities for youth em-  
4 ployment or job training;

5 (D) establish or expand public-private  
6 partnerships, with a focus on leveraging re-  
7 sources; and

8 (E) take advantage of coordination among  
9 various levels of government.

10 (b) LIMITATIONS ON USE.—A grant recipient may  
11 not use grant funds for—

12 (1) grant administration costs;

13 (2) incidental costs related to land acquisition,  
14 including appraisal and titling;

15 (3) operation and maintenance activities;

16 (4) facilities that support semiprofessional or  
17 professional athletics;

18 (5) indoor facilities such as recreation centers  
19 or facilities that support primarily non-outdoor pur-  
20 poses; or

21 (6) acquisition of land or interests in land that  
22 restrict access to specific persons.

23 **SEC. 905. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE REQUIREMENTS.**

24 In carrying out the Outdoor Recreation Legacy Part-  
25 nership Grant Program, the Secretary shall—



1           (1) conduct an initial screening and technical  
2           review of applications received; and

3           (2) evaluate and score all qualifying applica-  
4           tions.

5 **SEC. 906. REPORTING.**

6           (a) ANNUAL REPORTS.—Not later than 30 days after  
7           the last day of each report period, each State lead agency  
8           that receives a grant under this title shall annually submit  
9           to the Secretary performance and financial reports that—

10           (1) summarize project activities conducted dur-  
11           ing the report period; and

12           (2) provide the status of the project.

13           (b) FINAL REPORTS.—Not later than 90 days after  
14           the earlier of the date of expiration of a project period  
15           or the completion of a project, each State lead agency that  
16           receives a grant under this title shall submit to the Sec-  
17           retary a final report containing such information as the  
18           Secretary may require.

19           **TITLE X—MISCELLANEOUS**

20           **SEC. 1001. PROMOTING HEALTH AND WELLNESS FOR VET-**  
21           **ERANS AND SERVICEMEMBERS.**

22           The Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of  
23           Agriculture are encouraged to ensure servicemember and  
24           veteran access to public lands designated by this Act for

1 the purposes of outdoor recreation and to participate in  
2 outdoor-related volunteer and wellness programs.

3 **TITLE XI—SOUTHWESTERN OR-**  
4 **EGON WATERSHED AND**  
5 **SALMON PROTECTION**

6 **SEC. 1101. SHORT TITLE.**

7 This title may be cited as the “Southwestern Oregon  
8 Watershed and Salmon Protection Act of 2021”.

9 **SEC. 1102. WITHDRAWAL OF FEDERAL LAND, CURRY COUN-**  
10 **TY AND JOSEPHINE COUNTY, OREGON.**

11 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

12 (1) ELIGIBLE FEDERAL LAND.—The term “eli-  
13 gible Federal land” means—

14 (A) any federally owned land or interest in  
15 land depicted on the Maps as within the Hunter  
16 Creek and Pistol River Headwaters Withdrawal  
17 Proposal or the Rough and Ready and Baldface  
18 Creeks Mineral Withdrawal Proposal; or

19 (B) any land or interest in land located  
20 within such withdrawal proposals that is ac-  
21 quired by the Federal Government after the  
22 date of enactment of this Act.

23 (2) MAPS.—The term “Maps” means—

24 (A) the Bureau of Land Management map  
25 entitled “Hunter Creek and Pistol River Head-

1           waters Withdrawal Proposal” and dated Janu-  
2           ary 12, 2015; and

3                   (B) the Bureau of Land Management map  
4           entitled “Rough and Ready and Baldface  
5           Creeks Mineral Withdrawal Proposal” and  
6           dated January 12, 2015.

7           (b) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
8   the eligible Federal land is withdrawn from all forms of—

9                   (1) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the  
10   public land laws;

11                   (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
12   laws; and

13                   (3) operation under the mineral leasing and  
14   geothermal leasing laws.

15           (c) AVAILABILITY OF MAPS.—Not later than 30 days  
16   after the date of enactment of this Act, the Maps shall  
17   be made available to the public at each appropriate office  
18   of the Bureau of Land Management.

19           (d) EXISTING USES NOT AFFECTED.—Except with  
20   respect to the withdrawal under subsection (b), nothing  
21   in this section restricts recreational uses, hunting, fishing,  
22   forest management activities, or other authorized uses al-  
23   lowed on the date of enactment of this Act on the eligible  
24   Federal land in accordance with applicable law.

1 **TITLE XII—ROSIE THE RIVETER/  
2 WORLD WAR II HOME FRONT  
3 NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK  
4 ADDITIONS**

5 **SEC. 1201. ROSIE THE RIVETER/WORLD WAR II HOME  
6 FRONT NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK ADDI-  
7 TIONS.**

8 (a) **SHORT TITLE.**—This Act may be cited as the  
9 “Rosie the Riveter National Historic Site Expansion Act”.

10 (b) **ADDITIONS.**—The Rosie the Riveter/World War  
11 II Home Front National Historical Park Establishment  
12 Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 410ggg et seq.) is amended as  
13 follows:

14 (1) In section 2(b), by adding at the end the  
15 following: “Not later than 180 days after areas are  
16 added to the park administratively or by Federal  
17 law, the Secretary shall update the map to include  
18 the added areas.”.

19 (2) By adding at the end of section 2, the fol-  
20 lowing:

21 “(c) **ADDITIONAL AREAS INCLUDED.**—In addition to  
22 areas included under subsection (b), the park shall include  
23 the following:

1           “(1) The Nystrom Elementary School—The  
2 Maritime Building, as listed on the National Reg-  
3 ister of Historic Places.

4           “(2) Such other areas as the Secretary deems  
5 appropriate.”.

6           (3) By amending section 3(e)(2) to read as fol-  
7 lows:

8           “(2) OTHER PROPERTY.—Within the bound-  
9 aries of the park, the Secretary may acquire lands,  
10 improvements, waters, or interests therein, by dona-  
11 tion, purchase, exchange or transfer. Any lands, or  
12 interests therein, owned by the State of California or  
13 any political subdivision thereof, may be acquired  
14 only by donation. When any tract of land is only  
15 partly within such boundaries, the Secretary may ac-  
16 quire all or any portion of the land outside of such  
17 boundaries in order to minimize the payment of sev-  
18 erance costs. Land so acquired outside of the bound-  
19 aries may be exchanged by the Secretary for non-  
20 Federal lands within the boundaries.”.

## 21       **TITLE XIII—MISCELLANEOUS**

### 22       **SEC. 1301. SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA NATIONAL** 23               **HERITAGE AREA.**

24           Section 6001(a)(4)(A) of the John D. Dingell, Jr.  
25 Conservation, Management, and Recreation Act (Public

1 Law 116-9) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
 2 lowing: “In addition, the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta  
 3 National Heritage Area shall include the area depicted as  
 4 ‘Rio Vista/Expansion Area’ on the map entitled ‘Sac-  
 5 ramento-San Joaquin Delta National Heritage Area Pro-  
 6 posed Boundary Expansion’ and dated February 2021.”.

## 7 **TITLE XIV—MISCELLANEOUS**

8 **SEC. 1401. CAPE COD NATIONAL SEASHORE ADVISORY**  
 9 **COMMISSION.**

10 Effective September 26, 2018, section 8(a) of Public  
 11 Law 87–126 (16 U.S.C. 459b–7(a)) is amended in the sec-  
 12 ond sentence by striking “2018” and inserting “2028”.

## 13 **TITLE XV—SANTA MONICA** 14 **MOUNTAINS NATIONAL** 15 **RECREATION AREA BOUND-** 16 **ARY ADJUSTMENT STUDY ACT**

17 **SEC. 1501. SHORT TITLE.**

18 This title may be cited as the “Santa Monica Moun-  
 19 tains National Recreation Area Boundary Adjustment  
 20 Study Act”.

21 **SEC. 1502. RESOURCE STUDY OF THE LOS ANGELES COAST-**  
 22 **AL AREA, CALIFORNIA.**

23 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

24 (1) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
 25 the Secretary of the Interior.

1           (2) STUDY AREA.—The term “study area”  
2 means the coastline and adjacent areas to the Santa  
3 Monica Bay from Will Rogers State Beach to Tor-  
4 rance Beach, including the areas in and around  
5 Ballona Creek and the Baldwin Hills and the San  
6 Pedro section of the City of Los Angeles, excluding  
7 the Port of Los Angeles north of Crescent Avenue.

8 (b) SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY.—

9           (1) STUDY.—The Secretary shall conduct a spe-  
10 cial resource study of the study area.

11           (2) CONTENTS.—In conducting the study under  
12 paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—

13           (A) evaluate the national significance of  
14 the study area;

15           (B) determine the suitability and feasibility  
16 of designating the study area as a unit of the  
17 National Park System;

18           (C) consider other alternatives for preser-  
19 vation, protection, and interpretation of the  
20 study area by the Federal Government, State or  
21 local government entities, or private and non-  
22 profit organizations;

23           (D) consult with interested Federal agen-  
24 cies, State or local governmental entities, pri-

1 vate and nonprofit organizations, or any other  
2 interested individuals; and

3 (E) identify cost estimates for any Federal  
4 acquisition, development, interpretation, oper-  
5 ation, and maintenance associated with the al-  
6 ternatives.

7 (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—The study required  
8 under paragraph (1) shall be conducted in accord-  
9 ance with section 100507 of title 54, United States  
10 Code.

11 (4) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the  
12 date on which funds are first made available for the  
13 study under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall sub-  
14 mit to the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
15 House of Representatives and the Committee on En-  
16 ergy and Natural Resources of the Senate a report  
17 that describes—

18 (A) the results of the study; and

19 (B) any conclusions and recommendations  
20 of the Secretary.



1 **TITLE XVI—GREAT DISMAL**  
2 **SWAMP NATIONAL HERITAGE**  
3 **AREA ACT**

4 **SEC. 1601. SHORT TITLE.**

5 This title may be cited as the “Great Dismal Swamp  
6 National Heritage Area Act”.

7 **SEC. 1602. DEFINITIONS.**

8 In this title:

9 (1) **HERITAGE AREA.**—The term “Heritage  
10 Area” means the Great Dismal Swamp National  
11 Heritage Area.

12 (2) **SECRETARY.**—The term “Secretary” means  
13 the Secretary of the Interior.

14 (3) **STATES.**—The term “States” means the  
15 States of Virginia and North Carolina.

16 (4) **STUDY AREA.**—The term “study area”  
17 means—

18 (A) the cities of Chesapeake, Norfolk,  
19 Portsmouth, and Suffolk in the State of Vir-  
20 ginia;

21 (B) Isle of Wight County in the State of  
22 Virginia;

23 (C) Camden, Currituck, Gates, and  
24 Pasquotank counties in the State of North  
25 Carolina; and

- 1 (D) any other areas in the States that—  
2 (i) have heritage aspects that are  
3 similar to the areas described in subpara-  
4 graphs (A), (B), or (C); and  
5 (ii) are adjacent to, or in the vicinity  
6 of, those areas.

7 **SEC. 1603. STUDY.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in consultation  
9 with State and local organizations and governmental agen-  
10 cies, Tribal governments, non-profit organizations, and  
11 other appropriate entities, shall conduct a study to assess  
12 the suitability and feasibility of designating the study area  
13 as a National Heritage Area, to be known as the “Great  
14 Dismal Swamp National Heritage Area”.

15 (b) REQUIREMENTS.—The study shall include anal-  
16 ysis, documentation, and determinations on whether the  
17 study area—

18 (1) has an assemblage of natural, historic, and  
19 cultural resources that—

20 (A) represent distinctive aspects of the  
21 people and cultures of the United States;

22 (B) are worthy of recognition, conserva-  
23 tion, interpretation, and continuing use; and

24 (C) would be best managed—

1 (i) through partnerships among public  
2 and private entities; and

3 (ii) by linking diverse and sometimes  
4 noncontiguous resources and active com-  
5 munities;

6 (2) reflects traditions, customs, beliefs, and  
7 folklife that are a valuable part of the story of the  
8 United States;

9 (3) provides outstanding opportunities—

10 (A) to conserve natural, historic, cultural,  
11 or scenic features; and

12 (B) for recreation and education;

13 (4) contains resources that—

14 (A) are important to any identified themes  
15 of the study area; and

16 (B) retain a degree of integrity capable of  
17 supporting interpretation;

18 (5) includes residents, business interests, non-  
19 profit organizations, and State, local, and Tribal  
20 governments, and other appropriate entities that—

21 (A) are involved in the planning of the  
22 Heritage Area;

23 (B) have developed a conceptual financial  
24 plan that outlines the roles of all participants in

1 the Heritage Area, including the Federal Gov-  
2 ernment; and

3 (C) have demonstrated support for the des-  
4 ignation of the Heritage Area;

5 (6) has a potential management entity to work  
6 in partnership with the individuals and entities de-  
7 scribed in paragraph (5) to develop the Heritage  
8 Area while encouraging State and local economic ac-  
9 tivity; and

10 (7) has a conceptual boundary map that is sup-  
11 ported by the public.

12 **SEC. 1604. REPORT.**

13 Not later than 3 years after the date on which funds  
14 are first made available to carry out this title, the Sec-  
15 retary shall submit to the Committee on Natural Re-  
16 sources of the House of Representatives and the Com-  
17 mittee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate  
18 a report that describes—

19 (1) the findings of the study under section 3;  
20 and

21 (2) any conclusions and recommendations of the  
22 Secretary.

1                   **TITLE XVII—NATIONAL**  
2                   **HERITAGE AREA**

3 **SEC. 1701. SHORT TITLE.**

4           This title may be cited as the “National Heritage  
5 Area Act of 2021”.

6 **SEC. 1702. DEFINITIONS.**

7           In this title:

8                   (1) **FEASIBILITY STUDY.**—The term “feasibility  
9 study” means a study conducted by the Secretary,  
10 or conducted by one or more other interested parties  
11 and reviewed and approved by the Secretary, in ac-  
12 cordance with the criteria and processes required by  
13 section 905, to determine whether a study area  
14 meets the criteria to be designated by Federal stat-  
15 ute as a National Heritage Area.

16                   (2) **INDIAN TRIBE.**—The term “Indian Tribe”  
17 means any Indian or Alaska Native tribe, band, na-  
18 tion, pueblo, village, or other community the name  
19 of which is included on the list most recently pub-  
20 lished by the Secretary of the Interior pursuant to  
21 section 104 of the Federally Recognized Indian  
22 Tribe List Act of 1994 (25 U.S.C. 5131).

23                   (3) **LOCAL COORDINATING ENTITY.**—The term  
24 “local coordinating entity” means the entity des-  
25 ignated by Federal statute to—

1 (A) carry out, in partnership with other in-  
2 dividuals and entities, the management plan for  
3 a National Heritage Area; and

4 (B) operate a National Heritage Area, in-  
5 cluding through the implementation of projects  
6 and programs among diverse partners in a Na-  
7 tional Heritage Area.

8 (4) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—The term “manage-  
9 ment plan” means the management plan for a Na-  
10 tional Heritage Area required under this title.

11 (5) NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA.—The term  
12 “National Heritage Area” means—

13 (A) each National Heritage Area, National  
14 Heritage Corridor, Natural Preservation Com-  
15 mission, National Heritage Canalway, National  
16 Heritage Route, Heritage Corridor, Cultural  
17 Heritage Corridor, Heritage Partnership, and  
18 National Heritage Partnership, the Shenandoah  
19 Valley Battlefields National Historic District,  
20 or other area designated by Federal statute  
21 with the explicit purpose of establishing a na-  
22 tional heritage area designated by Congress be-  
23 fore or on the date of enactment of this Act;  
24 and

1           (B) each National Heritage Area des-  
2           ignated by Federal statute after the date of en-  
3           actment of this Act, unless the law designating  
4           the area exempts that area from the National  
5           Heritage Area System by specific reference to  
6           this title.

7           (6) NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA SYSTEM.—The  
8           term “National Heritage Area System” means the  
9           system of National Heritage Areas established by  
10          this title.

11          (7) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
12          the Secretary of the Interior.

13          (8) STUDY AREA.—The term “study area”  
14          means a specific geographic area that is the subject  
15          of a feasibility study under section 905.

16          (9) TRIBAL GOVERNMENT.—The term “Tribal  
17          government” means the governing body of an Indian  
18          Tribe.

19 **SEC. 1703. NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA SYSTEM.**

20          (a) IN GENERAL.—In order to recognize certain  
21          areas of the United States that tell nationally significant  
22          stories and to conserve, enhance, and interpret the areas’  
23          natural, historic, scenic, and cultural resources that to-  
24          gether illustrate significant aspects of our country’s herit-  
25          age, there is established a National Heritage Area System

1 through which the Secretary may provide technical and  
2 financial assistance to local coordinating entities to sup-  
3 port the establishment, development, and continuity of  
4 National Heritage Areas.

5 (b) NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA SYSTEM.—The Na-  
6 tional Heritage Area System shall be composed of all Na-  
7 tional Heritage Areas.

8 (c) RELATIONSHIP TO THE NATIONAL PARK SYS-  
9 TEM.—

10 (1) RELATIONSHIP TO NATIONAL PARK  
11 UNITS.—The Secretary shall encourage participation  
12 and assistance by any unit of the National Park  
13 System located near or encompassed by any Na-  
14 tional Heritage Area in local initiatives for that Na-  
15 tional Heritage Area that conserve and interpret re-  
16 sources consistent with an approved management  
17 plan for the National Heritage Area.

18 (2) APPLICABILITY OF LAWS.—National Herit-  
19 age Areas shall not be—

20 (A) considered to be units of the National  
21 Park System; or

22 (B) subject to the authorities applicable to  
23 units of the National Park System.



1 **SEC. 1704. NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA SYSTEM MANAGE-**  
2 **MENT.**

3 (a) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years after  
5 a National Heritage Area is included in the National  
6 Heritage Area System outlined by this title, the local  
7 coordinating entity of the National Heritage Area  
8 shall submit to the Secretary for approval a manage-  
9 ment plan for the National Heritage Area.

10 (2) REQUIREMENTS.—The management plan  
11 shall—

12 (A) incorporate an integrated and coopera-  
13 tive approach for the protection, enhancement,  
14 and interpretation of the natural, cultural, his-  
15 toric, scenic, and recreational resources of the  
16 National Heritage Area;

17 (B) be developed using a comprehensive  
18 planning approach that includes—

19 (i) opportunities for stakeholders, in-  
20 cluding community members, local and re-  
21 gional governments, Tribal governments,  
22 businesses, nonprofit organizations, and  
23 other interested parties—

24 (I) to be involved in the planning  
25 process; and

1 (II) to review and comment on  
2 draft management plans; and

3 (ii) documentation of the planning  
4 and public participation processes, includ-  
5 ing a description of—

6 (I) the means by which the man-  
7 agement plan was prepared;

8 (II) the stakeholders involved in  
9 the process; and

10 (III) the timing and method of  
11 stakeholder involvement;

12 (C) include—

13 (i) an inventory of—

14 (I) the resources located in the  
15 National Heritage Area; and

16 (II) any other property in the  
17 National Heritage Area that—

18 (aa) is related to the themes  
19 of the National Heritage Area;  
20 and

21 (bb) should be preserved, re-  
22 stored, managed, or maintained  
23 because of the significance of the  
24 property;

1           (ii) comprehensive policies, strategies  
2           and recommendations for the conservation,  
3           funding, management, and development of  
4           the National Heritage Area;

5           (iii) a description of actions that the  
6           Federal, Tribal, State, and local govern-  
7           ments, private organizations, and individ-  
8           uals have agreed to take to protect the  
9           natural, historical, cultural, scenic, and  
10          recreational resources of the National Her-  
11          itage Area;

12          (iv) a program of implementation for  
13          the management plan by the local coordi-  
14          nating entity that includes a description  
15          of—

16               (I) actions to facilitate ongoing  
17               collaboration among partners to pro-  
18               mote plans for resource protection,  
19               restoration, and construction; and

20               (II) specific commitments for im-  
21               plementation that have been made by  
22               the local coordinating entity or any  
23               government, organization, or indi-  
24               vidual for the first 5 years of oper-  
25               ation;

1                   (v) the identification of sources of  
2                   funding for carrying out the management  
3                   plan;

4                   (vi) analysis and recommendations for  
5                   means by which Federal, Tribal, State,  
6                   and local programs, including the role of  
7                   the National Park Service in the National  
8                   Heritage Area, may best be coordinated to  
9                   carry out this subsection; and

10                  (vii) an interpretive plan for the Na-  
11                  tional Heritage Area; and

12                  (D) recommend policies and strategies for  
13                  resource management that consider and detail  
14                  the application of appropriate land and water  
15                  management techniques, including the develop-  
16                  ment of intergovernmental and interagency co-  
17                  operative agreements to protect the natural,  
18                  historical, cultural, educational, scenic, and rec-  
19                  reational resources of the National Heritage  
20                  Area.

21                  (3) EXCEPTIONS.—The requirements in para-  
22                  graph (2) shall not apply to management plans in  
23                  effect on the date of the enactment of this Act.

24                  (b) EVALUATIONS.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year before  
2 the authorization for Federal funding expires for a  
3 National Heritage Area, the Secretary shall—

4           (A) conduct an evaluation of the accom-  
5 plishments of that National Heritage Area; and

6           (B) prepare and submit a report detailing  
7 the evaluation required by subparagraph (A)  
8 to—

9           (i) the Committee on Natural Re-  
10 sources of the House of Representatives;

11           and

12           (ii) the Committee on Energy and  
13 Natural Resources of the Senate.

14           (2) EVALUATION COMPONENTS.—An evaluation  
15 prepared under paragraph (1) shall—

16           (A) assess the progress of the local coordi-  
17 nating entity with respect to—

18           (i) accomplishing the purposes of the  
19 authorizing legislation for the National  
20 Heritage Area; and

21           (ii) achieving the goals and objectives  
22 of the approved management plan for the  
23 National Heritage Area;

24           (B) analyze the Federal, Tribal, State,  
25 local, and private investments in the National

1 Heritage Area to assess the impact of the in-  
2 vestments; and

3 (C) review the management structure,  
4 partnership relationships, and funding of the  
5 National Heritage Area.

6 (3) RESULTS OF EVALUATION.—Based upon  
7 the evaluation under paragraph (1), the Secretary  
8 shall prepare a report with recommendations for the  
9 National Park Service’s continued role, if any, with  
10 respect to the National Heritage Area. If the report  
11 recommends that Federal funding for the National  
12 Heritage Area be—

13 (A) continued, the report shall include an  
14 analysis of—

15 (i) ways in which Federal funding for  
16 the National Heritage Area may be re-  
17 duced or eliminated over time;

18 (ii) the appropriate time period nec-  
19 essary to achieve the recommended reduc-  
20 tion or elimination; and

21 (iii) justification for the continued  
22 funding in light of other National Park  
23 Service core responsibilities and priorities;  
24 or

1 (B) eliminated, the report shall include a  
2 description of potential impacts on conserva-  
3 tion, interpretation, and sustainability of the  
4 National Heritage Area.

5 (4) UPDATES; ADDITIONAL EVALUATIONS.—

6 (A) UPDATES.—The Secretary may satisfy  
7 the requirement under paragraph (1) for a Na-  
8 tional Heritage Area by updating an evaluation  
9 that was completed for that National Heritage  
10 Area not more than 5 years before another  
11 evaluation would otherwise be required under  
12 paragraph (1).

13 (B) ADDITIONAL EVALUATIONS.—The Sec-  
14 retary may conduct additional evaluations as  
15 the Secretary deems appropriate.

16 (c) COORDINATION.—The head of any Federal agen-  
17 cy planning to conduct activities that may have an impact  
18 on a designated National Heritage Area is encouraged to  
19 consult and coordinate these activities with the Secretary  
20 and the local coordinating entity to the maximum extent  
21 practicable.

22 **SEC. 1705. STUDY AREAS.**

23 (a) FEASIBILITY STUDIES.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may carry out  
25 or certify a study to assess the suitability and feasi-

1 bility of designating a specific geographic area as a  
2 National Heritage Area to be included in the Na-  
3 tional Heritage Area System.

4 (2) PREPARATION.—The feasibility study shall  
5 be carried out—

6 (A) by the Secretary in consultation with  
7 Tribal, State, and local historic preservation of-  
8 ficers, State and local historical societies, State  
9 and local tourism offices, and other appropriate  
10 organizations and governmental agencies; or

11 (B) by interested individuals or entities, if  
12 the Secretary certifies that the completed study  
13 meets the requirements of paragraph (4).

14 (3) CERTIFICATION.—Not later than 1 year  
15 after receiving a study carried out by interested indi-  
16 viduals or entities under paragraph (2)(B) the Sec-  
17 retary shall review and certify whether the study  
18 meets the requirements of paragraph (4).

19 (4) REQUIREMENTS.—A study under paragraph  
20 (1) shall include analysis, documentation, and deter-  
21 mination on whether the study area—

22 (A) has an assemblage of natural, historic,  
23 and cultural resources that—

24 (i) represent distinct aspects of the  
25 heritage of the United States;



- 1           (ii) are worthy of recognition, con-  
2           servation, interpretation, and continuing  
3           use; and
- 4           (iii) would be best managed—
- 5                 (I) through partnerships among  
6                 public and private entities; and
- 7                 (II) by linking diverse and some-  
8                 times noncontiguous resources;
- 9           (B) reflects traditions, customs, beliefs,  
10           and folklife that are a valuable part of the story  
11           of the United States;
- 12           (C) provides outstanding opportunities—
- 13                 (i) to conserve natural, historic, cul-  
14                 tural, or scenic features; and
- 15                 (ii) for recreation and education;
- 16           (D) contains resources that—
- 17                 (i) are important to any identified  
18                 themes of the study area; and
- 19                 (ii) retain a degree of integrity capa-  
20                 ble of supporting interpretation;
- 21           (E) includes Tribal governments, residents,  
22           business interests, nonprofit organizations, and  
23           State and local governments that—
- 24                 (i) are involved in the planning of the  
25                 study area;

1                   (ii) have developed a conceptual finan-  
2                   cial plan that outlines the roles of all par-  
3                   ticipants in the study area, including the  
4                   Federal Government; and

5                   (iii) have demonstrated support for  
6                   the designation of the study area;

7                   (F) has a potential local coordinating enti-  
8                   ty to work in partnership with the individuals  
9                   and entities described in paragraph (1) to de-  
10                  velop the study area while encouraging State  
11                  and local economic activity; and

12                  (G) has a conceptual boundary map that is  
13                  supported by the public.

14                  (b) REPORT.—

15                  (1) IN GENERAL.—For each study carried out  
16                  under subsection (a), the Secretary shall submit to  
17                  the Committee on Natural Resources of the House  
18                  of Representatives and the Committee on Energy  
19                  and Natural Resources of the Senate a report that  
20                  describes—

21                         (A) the findings of the study described in  
22                         subsection (a) for that study area; and

23                         (B) any conclusions and recommendations  
24                         of the Secretary.

25                  (2) TIMING.—

1           (A) With respect to a study carried out by  
2           the Secretary in accordance with paragraph  
3           (2)(A)(i), the Secretary shall submit a report  
4           under subparagraph (A) not later than 3 years  
5           after the date on which funds are first made  
6           available to carry out the study.

7           (B) With respect to a study carried out by  
8           interested individuals or entities in accordance  
9           with paragraph (2)(A)(ii), the Secretary shall  
10          submit a report under subparagraph (A) not  
11          later than 180 days after the date on which the  
12          Secretary certifies under paragraph (2)(B) that  
13          the study meets the requirements of paragraph  
14          (3).

15 **SEC. 1706. LOCAL COORDINATING ENTITIES.**

16          (a) DUTIES.—For any year that Federal funds have  
17          been made available under this title for a National Herit-  
18          age Area, the local coordinating entity for that National  
19          Heritage Area shall—

20                (1) submit to the Secretary an annual report  
21                that describes the activities, expenses, and income of  
22                the local coordinating entity (including grants to any  
23                other entities during the year that the report is  
24                made);

1           (2) make available to the Secretary for audit all  
2 records relating to the expenditure of Federal funds  
3 and any matching funds; and

4           (3) require, with respect to all agreements au-  
5 thorizing expenditure of Federal funds by other or-  
6 ganizations, that the organizations receiving the  
7 funds make available to the Secretary for audit all  
8 records concerning the expenditure of the funds.

9           (b) AUTHORITIES.—The local coordinating entity  
10 may, subject to the prior approval of the Secretary, for  
11 the purposes of preparing and implementing the approved  
12 management plan for the National Heritage Area, use  
13 Federal funds made available through this title to—

14           (1) make grants to Indian Tribes, a State, a  
15 local government, nonprofit organizations, and other  
16 parties within the National Heritage Area;

17           (2) enter into cooperative agreements with or  
18 provide technical assistance to the Indian Tribes,  
19 State, a local government, nonprofit organizations,  
20 Federal agencies, and other interested parties;

21           (3) hire and compensate staff, which may in-  
22 clude individuals with expertise in natural, cultural,  
23 and historic resources conservation; economic and  
24 community development; and heritage planning;

1           (4) obtain money or services, including those  
2 provided under other Federal laws or programs;

3           (5) contract for goods or services; and

4           (6) support activities of partners and any other  
5 activities that further the purposes of the National  
6 Heritage Area and are consistent with the approved  
7 management plan.

8           (c) PROHIBITIONS ON THE ACQUISITION OF REAL  
9 PROPERTY.—The local coordinating entity may not use  
10 Federal funds received under this title to acquire real  
11 property or any interest in real property.

12           (d) HERITAGE AREA COMMISSIONS.—

13           (1) Section 804(j) of division B of H.R. 5666  
14 (Appendix D) as enacted into law by section 1(a)(4)  
15 of Public Law 106–554 (54 U.S.C. 320101 note;  
16 114 Stat. 2763, 2763A– 295; 123 Stat. 1294; 128  
17 Stat. 3802) is amended by striking “shall termi-  
18 nate” and all that follows through the period and in-  
19 serting “shall terminate on September 30, 2034.”.

20           (2) Section 295D(d) of Public Law 109–338  
21 (120 Stat. 1833; 130 Stat. 962) is amended by  
22 striking “shall terminate” and all that follows  
23 through the period and inserting “shall terminate on  
24 September 30, 2034.”.

1 **SEC. 1707. PROPERTY OWNERS AND REGULATORY PROTEC-**  
2 **TIONS.**

3 Nothing in this title shall be construed to—

4 (1) abridge the rights of any property owner,  
5 whether public or private, including the right to re-  
6 frain from participating in any plan, project, pro-  
7 gram, or activity conducted within the National Her-  
8 itage Area;

9 (2) require any property owner to permit public  
10 access (including Federal, Tribal, State, or local gov-  
11 ernment access) to such property or to modify any  
12 provisions of Federal, Tribal, State, or local law with  
13 regard to public access or use of private lands;

14 (3) alter any duly adopted land use regulation  
15 or any approved land use plan or any other regu-  
16 latory authority of any Federal, Tribal, or State, or  
17 local government, or to convey any land use or other  
18 regulatory authority to any local coordinating entity;

19 (4) authorize or imply the reservation or appro-  
20 priation of water or water rights;

21 (5) diminish the authority of the State to man-  
22 age fish and wildlife including the regulation of fish-  
23 ing and hunting within the National Heritage Area;

24 (6) create any liability, or have any effect on  
25 any liability under any other law, of any private

1 property owner with respect to any persons injured  
2 on such private property;

3 (7) affect the authority of any Federal official  
4 to provide technical or financial assistance under  
5 any other law;

6 (8) modify any law or regulation authorizing  
7 Federal officials to manage Federal land under their  
8 control or limit the discretion of Federal land man-  
9 agers to implement approved land use plans within  
10 the boundaries of a National Heritage Area, nor  
11 shall this title be construed to modify, alter, or  
12 amend any authorized uses of these Federal lands;  
13 or

14 (9) enlarge or diminish the treaty rights of any  
15 Indian Tribe within the National Heritage Area.

16 **SEC. 1708. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

17 (a) **IN GENERAL.**—Notwithstanding any other provi-  
18 sion of law, for each of fiscal years 2022 through 2037,  
19 there is authorized to be appropriated not more than  
20 \$750,000 for each National Heritage Area.

21 (b) **AVAILABILITY.**—Amounts made available under  
22 subsection (a) shall remain available until expended.

23 (c) **COST-SHARING REQUIREMENT.**—

24 (1) **FEDERAL SHARE.**—Notwithstanding any  
25 other provision of law, including any law designating

1 a National Heritage Area, the Federal share of the  
2 total cost of any activity funded with appropriations  
3 authorized by subsection (a) shall not be more than  
4 50 percent.

5 (2) FORM OF NON-FEDERAL SHARE.—The non-  
6 Federal share of the total cost of any activity funded  
7 with appropriations authorized by subsection (a)  
8 may be in the form of in-kind contributions of goods  
9 or services fairly valued.

10 (3) EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding section  
11 909(b), for each National Heritage Area established  
12 before the date of the enactment of this Act without  
13 a non-Federal cost share requirement or with a non-  
14 Federal cost share requirement of less than 50 per-  
15 cent—

16 (A) the non-Federal cost share require-  
17 ment, or lack thereof, shall remain at the pre-  
18 viously enacted level for 2 full fiscal years after  
19 the date of the enactment of this Act; and

20 (B) after the period referred to in subpara-  
21 graph (A), the non-Federal cost share require-  
22 ment shall increase by 10 percent annually until  
23 the non-Federal share is consistent with para-  
24 graph (1).



1 (d) AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE.—Notwith-  
2 standing any other provision of law, the Secretary may  
3 provide assistance to a National Heritage Area during any  
4 fiscal year for which appropriations are authorized under  
5 subsection (a).

6 **SEC. 1709. STATUTORY CLARIFICATION.**

7 (a) AUTHORIZATION LIMITATIONS.—Any provision of  
8 law enacted before the date of the enactment of this Act  
9 that provides for a termination, expiration, or other time  
10 limitation on the authorization for a National Heritage  
11 Area is hereby superceded and shall have no effect.

12 (b) FUNDING LIMITATIONS.—Any provision of law  
13 enacted before the date of the enactment of this Act that  
14 provides for a termination, expiration, or other limitation  
15 on the time or amount of an authorization of appropria-  
16 tions for a National Heritage Area is hereby superceded  
17 and shall have no effect.

18 (c) EVALUATIONS.—Any provision of law enacted be-  
19 fore the date of the enactment of this Act that requires  
20 the Secretary to conduct an evaluation of or submit a re-  
21 port on the accomplishments of a National Heritage Area  
22 is hereby superceded and shall have no effect.

23 (d) OTHER AUTHORITIES.—Any provision of law en-  
24 acted before the date of the enactment of this Act that  
25 provides for the establishment, management, administra-

1 tion, operation, or otherwise affects a National Heritage  
2 Area and is not explicitly otherwise provided for in this  
3 title shall not be affected by this title.

4 **TITLE XVIII—CASA GRANDE**  
5 **RUINS NATIONAL MONUMENT**  
6 **BOUNDARY MODIFICATION**

7 **SEC. 1801. SHORT TITLE.**

8 This title may be cited as the “Casa Grande Ruins  
9 National Monument Boundary Modification Act of 2021”.

10 **SEC. 1802. FINDINGS.**

11 Congress finds that—

12 (1) Casa Grande Ruin Reservation was—

13 (A) set aside on March 2, 1889;

14 (B) proclaimed as the first archaeological  
15 preserve in the United States on June 22,  
16 1892; and

17 (C) redesignated as the “Casa Grande  
18 Ruins National Monument” on August 3, 1918;

19 (2) the Casa Grande Ruins National Monument  
20 protects 1 of the finest architectural examples of  
21 14th century Hohokam culture in the Southwest,  
22 which was known to early Spanish explorers as the  
23 “Great House”;

1           (3) Casa Grande is only part of the story of an  
2           ancient town that may have covered 2 square miles;  
3           and

4           (4) recent surveys and research have deter-  
5           mined that the area of the Great House and the vil-  
6           lage surrounding the Great House extends beyond  
7           the existing boundary of the Casa Grande Ruins Na-  
8           tional Monument.

9 **SEC. 1803. DEFINITIONS.**

10         In this title:

11           (1) BIA LAND.—The term “BIA land” means  
12           the approximately 7.41 acres of Federal land admin-  
13           istered by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, to be trans-  
14           ferred to the administrative jurisdiction of the Na-  
15           tional Park Service, as generally depicted on the  
16           map.

17           (2) BLM LAND.—The term “BLM land Parcel  
18           A” means the approximately 3.8 acres of Federal  
19           land administered by the Bureau of Land Manage-  
20           ment, for which administrative jurisdiction is to be  
21           transferred to the National Park Service, as gen-  
22           erally depicted on the map.

23           (3) BLM LAND PARCEL B.—The term “BLM  
24           land parcel B” means the approximately 3.7 acres of  
25           Federal land administered by the Bureau of Land

1 Management for which administrative jurisdiction is  
2 to be transferred to the Bureau of Indian Affairs, as  
3 generally depicted on the map.

4 (4) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
5 titled “Casa Grande Ruins National Monument Pro-  
6 posed Boundary Adjustment”, numbered 303–  
7 120,734B, and dated June 2020.

8 (5) MONUMENT.—The term “Monument”  
9 means the Casa Grande Ruins National Monument  
10 in the State.

11 (6) NPS LAND.—The term “NPS land” means  
12 the approximately 3.5 acres of Federal land adminis-  
13 tered by the National Park Service, for which ad-  
14 ministrative jurisdiction is to be transferred to the  
15 Bureau of Indian Affairs, as generally depicted on  
16 the map.

17 (7) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
18 the Secretary of the Interior.

19 (8) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
20 of Arizona.

21 **SEC. 1804. ACQUISITION AND TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRA-**  
22 **TIVE JURISDICTION OVER CERTAIN LAND.**

23 (a) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—The Secretary may ac-  
24 quire by donation, exchange, or purchase with donated or  
25 appropriated funds, from willing sellers only, lands or in-

1 terests in land generally depicted on the map as State land  
2 or private land, as generally depicted on the map, to be  
3 administered as part of the Monument.

4 (b) TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDIC-  
5 TION.—

6 (1) WITHDRAWAL.—The BIA land, BLM land  
7 parcel A and BLM land parcel B are withdrawn  
8 from—

9 (A) all forms of entry, appropriation, and  
10 disposal under the public land laws;

11 (B) location, entry, and patent under the  
12 mining laws; and

13 (C) operation of the mineral leasing and  
14 geothermal leasing laws and mineral materials  
15 laws.

16 (2) TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDIC-  
17 TION.—

18 (A) BLM LAND PARCEL A.—Administra-  
19 tive jurisdiction over the BLM land parcel A is  
20 transferred from the Bureau of Land Manage-  
21 ment to the National Park Service.

22 (B) BLM LAND PARCEL B.—Administra-  
23 tive jurisdiction over BLM land parcel B is  
24 transferred from the Bureau of Land Manage-  
25 ment to the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

1           (C) BIA LAND.—Administrative jurisdic-  
2           tion over the BIA land is transferred from the  
3           Bureau of Indian Affairs to the National Park  
4           Service.

5           (D) NPS LAND.—Administrative jurisdic-  
6           tion over the NPS land is transferred from the  
7           National Park Service to the Bureau of Indian  
8           Affairs.

9           (c) ADMINISTRATION; BOUNDARY MODIFICATION.—  
10          Upon the acquisition of land or an interest in land pursu-  
11          ant to subsection (a), and with respect to the lands trans-  
12          ferred by subsection (b), the Secretary shall—

13           (1) administer any acquired land or interest in  
14           land, and land transferred to the administrative ju-  
15           risdiction of the National Park Service, as part of  
16           the Monument, in accordance with the laws gen-  
17           erally applicable to units of the National Park Sys-  
18           tem, including applicable provisions of division A of  
19           subtitle I of title 54, United States Code; and

20           (2) modify the boundary of the Monument to  
21           reflect the transfers of lands, and any acquired lands  
22           or interests in lands.

23           (d) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map shall be on file  
24          and available for inspection in the appropriate offices of

1 the National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Inte-  
2 rior.

3 (e) COMPENSATION.—Except in a case in which land  
4 or an interest in land is acquired by donation, as consider-  
5 ation for the acquisition of land or an interest in land or  
6 under subsection (a), the Secretary shall—

7 (1) pay fair market value for the land or inter-  
8 est in land; or

9 (2) convey to the State or private landowner, as  
10 applicable, Federal land or an interest in Federal  
11 land, of equal value located in the State.

12 **SEC. 1805. ADMINISTRATION OF STATE TRUST LAND.**

13 The Secretary may enter into an agreement with the  
14 State to provide for the cooperative management by the  
15 Secretary and the State of the approximately 200 acres  
16 of State land, as generally depicted on the map.

17 **TITLE XIX—SUNSET CRATER**  
18 **VOLCANO NATIONAL MONU-**  
19 **MENT BOUNDARY ADJUST-**  
20 **MENT**

21 **SEC. 1901. SHORT TITLE.**

22 This title may be cited as the “Sunset Crater Volcano  
23 National Monument Boundary Adjustment Act”.

24 **SEC. 1902. DEFINITIONS.**

25 In this title:

1           (1) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”  
2 means the approximately 97.71 acres of Forest  
3 Service land identified as “Proposed transfer from  
4 USDA Forest Service to National Park Service” on  
5 the Map.

6           (2) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
7 titled “Sunset Crater Volcano National Monument  
8 Draft Proposed Boundary Adjustment”, numbered  
9 039/80,053d, and dated March 2020.

10          (3) MONUMENT.—The term “Monument”  
11 means the Sunset Crater Volcano National Monu-  
12 ment established by Presidential Proclamation 1911  
13 (54 U.S.C. 320301 note; 46 Stat. 3023) and reded-  
14 icated by section 15 of the Smith River National  
15 Recreation Area Act (Public Law 101–612; 104  
16 Stat. 3222).

17          (4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
18 the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Di-  
19 rector of the National Park Service.

20 **SEC. 1903. SUNSET CRATER VOLCANO NATIONAL MONU-**  
21 **MENT BOUNDARY MODIFICATION.**

22          (a) BOUNDARY MODIFICATION.—The boundary of  
23 the Monument is modified to include the Federal land.



1 (b) MAP AVAILABILITY.—The Map shall be on file  
2 and available for inspection in the appropriate offices of  
3 the National Park Service.

4 (c) TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION  
5 TO NATIONAL PARK SERVICE.—Administrative jurisdic-  
6 tion over the Federal land is transferred from the Forest  
7 Service to the National Park Service.

8 (d) ADMINISTRATION.—Subject to valid existing  
9 rights, the Secretary shall administer the Federal land  
10 added to the Monument under subsection (a)—

11 (1) as part of the Monument; and

12 (2) in accordance with applicable laws (includ-  
13 ing regulations).

## 14 **TITLE XX—MISCELLANEOUS**

### 15 **SEC. 2001. FIRE, INSECTS, AND DISEASES.**

16 Nothing in this Act may be construed to limit the  
17 authority of the Secretary of the Interior or the Secretary  
18 of Agriculture under section 4(d)(1) of the Wilderness Act  
19 (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(1)), in accordance with existing laws  
20 (including regulations).

## 21 **TITLE XXI—YORK RIVER WILD** 22 **AND SCENIC RIVER**

### 23 **SEC. 2101. SHORT TITLE.**

24 This Act may be cited as “York River Wild and Sce-  
25 nic River Act”.

1 **SEC. 2102. WILD AND SCENIC RIVER DESIGNATION.**

2 Section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
3 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
4 lowing:

5 “( ) YORK RIVER, MAINE.—Segments of the  
6 main stem and its tributaries in the State of Maine,  
7 Bass Cove Creek, Cider Hill Creek, Cutts Ridge  
8 Brook, Dolly Gordon Brook, Libby Brook, Rogers  
9 Brook, Smelt Brook, totaling approximately 30.8  
10 miles, to be administered by the Secretary of the In-  
11 terior, as a recreational river:

12 “(A) The approximately 0.95-mile segment  
13 of Bass Cove Creek from the outlet of Boulter  
14 Pond in York, Maine, and extending down-  
15 stream to its confluence with the York River in  
16 York, Maine.

17 “(B) The approximately 3.77-mile segment  
18 of Cider Hill Creek from the Middle Pond dam  
19 in York, Maine, and extending downstream to  
20 its confluence with the York River in York,  
21 Maine.

22 “(C) The approximately 2.15-mile segment  
23 of Cutts Ridge Brook from its headwaters in  
24 Kittery, Maine, and extending downstream to  
25 its confluence with the York River in York,  
26 Maine.

1           “(D) The approximately 3.17-mile segment  
2 of Dolly Gordon Brook from its headwaters in  
3 York, Maine, and extending downstream to its  
4 confluence with the York River in York, Maine.

5           “(E) The approximately 1.65-mile segment  
6 of Libby Brook from its headwaters in Kittery,  
7 Maine, and extending downstream to its con-  
8 fluence with Dolly Gordon Brook in York,  
9 Maine.

10          “(F) The approximately 2.43-mile segment  
11 of Rogers Brook from its headwaters in Eliot,  
12 Maine, and extending downstream to its con-  
13 fluence with the York River in York, Maine.

14          “(G) The approximately 4.54-mile segment  
15 of Smelt Brook from the Bell Marsh Reservoir  
16 dam in York, Maine, and extending downstream  
17 to its confluence with the York River in York,  
18 Maine.

19          “(H) The approximately 12.14-mile seg-  
20 ment of the York River from the outlet of York  
21 Pond in Eliot, Maine, and extending down-  
22 stream to the Route 103 Bridge in York,  
23 Maine, including Barrell Mill Pond in York,  
24 Maine.”.

1 **SEC. 2103. MANAGEMENT OF YORK RIVER, MAINE SEG-**  
2 **MENTS.**

3 (a) **PROCESS.**—

4 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—The York River, Maine seg-  
5 ments shall be managed in accordance with—

6 (A) the stewardship plan; and

7 (B) such amendments to the stewardship  
8 plan as the Secretary determines are consistent  
9 with this section and as are approved by the  
10 Stewardship Committee.

11 (2) **COMPREHENSIVE MANAGEMENT PLAN.**—

12 The stewardship plan shall be considered to satisfy  
13 the requirements for a comprehensive management  
14 plan under section 3(d) of the Wild and Scenic Riv-  
15 ers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(d)).

16 (b) **COMMITTEE.**—The Secretary shall coordinate  
17 management responsibilities under this title with the  
18 Stewardship Committee, as specified in the stewardship  
19 plan.

20 (c) **COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.**—

21 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—In order to provide for the  
22 long-term protection, preservation, and enhancement  
23 of the York River, Maine segments, the Secretary  
24 may enter into cooperative agreements pursuant to  
25 sections 10(e) and 11(b)(1) of the Wild and Scenic

1 Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1281(e) and 1282(b)(1))  
2 with—

3 (A) the State of Maine;

4 (B) the municipalities of Eliot, Kittery,  
5 South Berwick, and York in Maine; and

6 (C) appropriate local, regional, or State  
7 planning, environmental, or recreational organi-  
8 zations.

9 (2) CONSISTENCY.—Each cooperative agree-  
10 ment entered into under this subsection shall be con-  
11 sistent with the stewardship plan and may include  
12 provisions for financial or other assistance from the  
13 United States.

14 (d) LAND MANAGEMENT.—

15 (1) ZONING ORDINANCES.—For the purpose of  
16 the York River, Maine segments, the zoning ordi-  
17 nances adopted by the municipalities named in sub-  
18 section (c)(1)(B), including provisions for conserva-  
19 tion of floodplains, wetlands, and watercourses asso-  
20 ciated with the York River, Maine segments, shall be  
21 deemed to satisfy the standards and requirements of  
22 section 6(e) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
23 U.S.C. 1277(e)).

1           (2) ACQUISITION OF LANDS.—The authority of  
2           the Secretary to acquire land for the purposes of the  
3           York River, Maine segments shall be—

4                   (A) limited to acquisition by donation or  
5                   acquisition with the consent of the owner of the  
6                   land; and

7                   (B) subject to the additional criteria set  
8                   forth in the stewardship plan.

9           (3) NO CONDEMNATION.—No land or interest  
10           in land within the watersheds of the York River,  
11           Maine segments may be acquired by condemnation.

12           (e) RELATION TO THE NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM.—  
13           Notwithstanding section 10(c) of the Wild and Scenic Riv-  
14           ers Act (16 U.S.C. 1281(c)), the York River, Maine seg-  
15           ments shall not—

16                   (1) be administered as a unit of the National  
17                   Park System; or

18                   (2) be subject to regulations that govern the  
19                   National Park System.

20           (f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

21                   (1) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
22                   the Secretary of the Interior.

23                   (2) STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE.—The term  
24                   “Stewardship Committee” means the York River  
25                   Stewardship Committee.

1           (3) STEWARDSHIP PLAN.—The term “steward-  
2           ship plan” means the York River Watershed Stew-  
3           ardship Plan, dated August 2018, developed pursu-  
4           ant to the study described in section 5(b)(21) of the  
5           Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
6           1276(b)(21)).

7           (4) YORK RIVER, MAINE SEGMENTS.—The term  
8           “York River, Maine segments” means the river seg-  
9           ments described by the amendment made by section  
10          902.

11                   **TITLE XXII—ST. CROIX**  
12                   **NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA**

13   **SEC. 2201. SHORT TITLE.**

14          This title may be cited as the “St. Croix National  
15   Heritage Area Act”.

16   **SEC. 2202. DEFINITIONS.**

17          In this title:

18               (1) NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA.—The term  
19               “National Heritage Area” means the St. Croix Na-  
20               tional Heritage Area established by section 903(a).

21               (2) LOCAL COORDINATING ENTITY.—The term  
22               “local coordinating entity” means the local coordi-  
23               nating entity for the National Heritage Area des-  
24               ignated by section 903(d).

1           (3) **MANAGEMENT PLAN.**—The term “manage-  
2           ment plan” means the management plan for the Na-  
3           tional Heritage Area required under section 905.

4           (4) **SECRETARY.**—The term “Secretary” means  
5           the Secretary of the Interior.

6           (5) **ST. CROIX.**—The term “St. Croix” means  
7           St. Croix, Virgin Islands of the United States.

8           (6) **STATE.**—The term “State” means the Vir-  
9           gin Islands of the United States.

10 **SEC. 2203. ST. CROIX NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA.**

11           (a) **ESTABLISHMENT.**—There is established in the  
12           State the St. Croix National Heritage Area.

13           (b) **CONCEPTUAL BOUNDARIES.**—The National Her-  
14           itage Area shall consist of the entire island of St. Croix.

15           (c) **MAP.**—A map of the National Heritage Area shall  
16           be—

17                   (1) included in the management plan; and

18                   (2) on file and available for public inspection in  
19           the appropriate offices of the National Park Service.

20           (d) **LOCAL COORDINATING ENTITY.**—

21                   (1) **IN GENERAL.**—The local coordinating entity  
22           for the National Heritage Area shall be the Virgin  
23           Islands State Historic Preservation Office.

24                   (2) **CONSULTATION REQUIREMENT.**—The Vir-  
25           gin Islands State Historic Preservation Office shall



1       consult with a broad cross section of businesses, in-  
2       dividuals, agencies, and organizations within the  
3       conceptual boundaries of the National Heritage Area  
4       described in subsection (b) that were involved in the  
5       planning and development of the National Heritage  
6       Area before the date of the enactment of this Act.

7       **SEC. 2204. ADMINISTRATION.**

8       (a) **AUTHORITIES.**—For purposes of carrying out the  
9       management plan, the Secretary, acting through the local  
10      coordinating entity, may use amounts made available  
11      under this section to—

12           (1) make grants to the State or a political sub-  
13      division of the State, Indian Tribes, nonprofit orga-  
14      nizations, and other persons;

15           (2) enter into cooperative agreements with, or  
16      provide technical assistance to, the State or a polit-  
17      ical subdivision of the State, Indian Tribes, non-  
18      profit organizations, and other interested parties;

19           (3) hire and compensate staff, which shall in-  
20      clude individuals with expertise in natural, cultural,  
21      and historical resources protection, and heritage pro-  
22      gramming;

23           (4) obtain money or services from any source  
24      including any money or services that are provided  
25      under any other Federal law or program;

1 (5) contract for goods or services; and

2 (6) undertake to be a catalyst for any other ac-  
3 tivity that furthers the National Heritage Area and  
4 is consistent with the approved management plan.

5 (b) DUTIES.—The local coordinating entity shall—

6 (1) in accordance with section 905, prepare and  
7 submit a management plan for the National Herit-  
8 age Area to the Secretary;

9 (2) assist Federal agencies, the State or a polit-  
10 ical subdivision of the State, Indian Tribes, regional  
11 planning organizations, nonprofit organizations, and  
12 other interested parties in carrying out the approved  
13 management plan by—

14 (A) carrying out programs and projects  
15 that recognize, protect, and enhance important  
16 resource values in the National Heritage Area;

17 (B) establishing and maintaining interpre-  
18 tive exhibits and programs in the National Her-  
19 itage Area;

20 (C) developing recreational and educational  
21 opportunities in the National Heritage Area;

22 (D) increasing public awareness of, and  
23 appreciation for, natural, historical, scenic, and  
24 cultural resources of the National Heritage  
25 Area;

1           (E) protecting and restoring historic sites  
2           and buildings in the National Heritage Area  
3           that are consistent with National Heritage Area  
4           themes;

5           (F) ensuring that clear, consistent, and ap-  
6           propriate signs identifying points of public ac-  
7           cess, and sites of interest are posted throughout  
8           the National Heritage Area; and

9           (G) promoting a wide range of partner-  
10          ships among governments, organizations, and  
11          individuals to further the National Heritage  
12          Area;

13          (3) consider the interests of diverse units of  
14          government, businesses, organizations, and individ-  
15          uals in the National Heritage Area in the prepara-  
16          tion and implementation of the management plan;

17          (4) conduct meetings open to the public at least  
18          semiannually regarding the development and imple-  
19          mentation of the management plan;

20          (5) for any year that Federal funds have been  
21          received under this title—

22                 (A) submit an annual report to the Sec-  
23                 retary that describes the activities, expenses,  
24                 and income of the local coordinating entity (in-

1 including grants to any other entities during the  
2 year that the report is made);

3 (B) make available to the Secretary for  
4 audit all records relating to the expenditure of  
5 the funds and any matching funds; and

6 (C) require, with respect to all agreements  
7 authorizing expenditure of Federal funds by  
8 other organizations, that the organizations re-  
9 ceiving the funds make available to the Sec-  
10 retary for audit all records concerning the ex-  
11 penditure of the funds; and

12 (6) encourage by appropriate means economic  
13 viability that is consistent with the National Herit-  
14 age Area.

15 (c) PROHIBITION ON THE ACQUISITION OF REAL  
16 PROPERTY.—The local coordinating entity shall not use  
17 Federal funds made available under this title to acquire  
18 real property or any interest in real property.

19 **SEC. 2205. MANAGEMENT PLAN.**

20 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years after the  
21 date of enactment of this Act, the local coordinating entity  
22 shall submit to the Secretary for approval a proposed  
23 management plan for the National Heritage Area.

24 (b) REQUIREMENTS.—The management plan shall—

1           (1) incorporate an integrated and cooperative  
2 approach for the protection, enhancement, and inter-  
3 pretation of the natural, cultural, historic, scenic,  
4 and recreational resources of the National Heritage  
5 Area;

6           (2) take into consideration Federal, State, and  
7 Tribal plans and treaty rights;

8           (3) include—

9               (A) an inventory of—

10                   (i) the resources located in the Na-  
11 tional Heritage Area; and

12                   (ii) any other property in the National  
13 Heritage Area that—

14                       (I) is related to the themes of the  
15 National Heritage Area; and

16                       (II) should be preserved, re-  
17 stored, managed, or maintained be-  
18 cause of the significance of the prop-  
19 erty;

20               (B) comprehensive policies, strategies and  
21 recommendations for conservation, funding,  
22 management, and development of the National  
23 Heritage Area;

24               (C) a description of actions that govern-  
25 ments, private organizations, and individuals

1 have agreed to take to protect the natural, his-  
2 torical, cultural, scenic, and recreational re-  
3 sources of the National Heritage Area;

4 (D) a program of implementation for the  
5 management plan by the local coordinating en-  
6 tity that includes a description of—

7 (i) actions to facilitate ongoing col-  
8 laboration among partners to promote  
9 plans for resource protection, restoration,  
10 and construction; and

11 (ii) specific commitments for imple-  
12 mentation that have been made by the  
13 local coordinating entity or any govern-  
14 ment, organization, or individual for the  
15 first 5 years of operation;

16 (E) the identification of sources of funding  
17 for carrying out the management plan;

18 (F) analysis and recommendations for  
19 means by which Federal, State, and Tribal pro-  
20 grams, including the role of the National Park  
21 Service in the National Heritage Area, may  
22 best be coordinated to carry out this title; and

23 (G) an interpretive plan for the National  
24 Heritage Area; and

1           (4) recommend policies and strategies for re-  
2           source management that consider and detail the ap-  
3           plication of appropriate land and water management  
4           techniques, including the development of intergov-  
5           ernmental and interagency cooperative agreements  
6           to protect the natural, historical, cultural, edu-  
7           cational, scenic, and recreational resources of the  
8           National Heritage Area.

9           (c) DEADLINE.—If a proposed management plan is  
10          not submitted to the Secretary by the date that is 3 years  
11          after the date of enactment of this Act, the local coordi-  
12          nating entity shall be ineligible to receive additional fund-  
13          ing under this title until the date that the Secretary re-  
14          ceives and approves the management plan.

15          (d) APPROVAL OR DISAPPROVAL OF MANAGEMENT  
16          PLAN.—

17               (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
18               after the date of receipt of the management plan  
19               under subsection (a), the Secretary, in consultation  
20               with the State, shall approve or disapprove the man-  
21               agement plan.

22               (2) CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL.—In determining  
23               whether to approve the management plan, the Sec-  
24               retary shall consider whether—

1 (A) the local coordinating entity is rep-  
2 resentative of the diverse interests of the Na-  
3 tional Heritage Area;

4 (B) the local coordinating entity has af-  
5 farded adequate opportunity, including public  
6 hearings, for public and governmental involve-  
7 ment in the preparation of the management  
8 plan; and

9 (C) the resource protection and interpreta-  
10 tion strategies contained in the management  
11 plan, if implemented, would adequately protect  
12 the natural, historical, and cultural resources of  
13 the National Heritage Area.

14 (3) ACTION FOLLOWING DISAPPROVAL.—If the  
15 Secretary disapproves the management plan under  
16 paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—

17 (A) advise the local coordinating entity in  
18 writing of the reasons for the disapproval;

19 (B) make recommendations for revisions to  
20 the management plan; and

21 (C) not later than 180 days after the re-  
22 ceipt of any proposed revision of the manage-  
23 ment plan from the local coordinating entity,  
24 approve or disapprove the proposed revision.

25 (4) AMENDMENTS.—



1           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall ap-  
2           prove or disapprove each amendment to the  
3           management plan that the Secretary determines  
4           make a substantial change to the management  
5           plan.

6           (B) USE OF FUNDS.—The local coordi-  
7           nating entity shall not use Federal funds au-  
8           thorized by this title to carry out any amend-  
9           ments to the management plan until the Sec-  
10          retary has approved the amendments.

11 **SEC. 2206. RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES.**

12          (a) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this title affects the  
13          authority of a Federal agency to provide technical or fi-  
14          nancial assistance under any other law.

15          (b) CONSULTATION AND COORDINATION.—The head  
16          of any Federal agency planning to conduct activities that  
17          may have an impact on the National Heritage Area is en-  
18          couraged to consult and coordinate the activities with the  
19          Secretary and the local coordinating entity to the max-  
20          imum extent practicable.

21          (c) OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES.—Nothing in this  
22          title—

23                 (1) modifies, alters, or amends any law or regu-  
24          lation authorizing a Federal agency to manage Fed-

1 eral land under the jurisdiction of the Federal agen-  
2 cy;

3 (2) limits the discretion of a Federal land man-  
4 ager to implement an approved land use plan within  
5 the boundaries of the National Heritage Area; or

6 (3) modifies, alters, or amends any authorized  
7 use of Federal land under the jurisdiction of a Fed-  
8 eral agency.

9 **SEC. 2207. PRIVATE PROPERTY AND REGULATORY PROTEC-**  
10 **TIONS.**

11 Nothing in this title—

12 (1) abridges the rights of any property owner  
13 (whether public or private), including the right to re-  
14 frain from participating in any plan, project, pro-  
15 gram, or activity conducted within the National Her-  
16 itage Area;

17 (2) requires any property owner—

18 (A) to permit public access (including ac-  
19 cess by Federal or State agencies) to the prop-  
20 erty of the property owner; or

21 (B) to modify public access or use of prop-  
22 erty of the property owner under any other  
23 Federal or State law;

1           (3) alters any duly adopted land use regulation,  
2 approved land use plan, or other regulatory author-  
3 ity of any Federal or State agency;

4           (4) conveys any land use or other regulatory  
5 authority to the local coordinating entity;

6           (5) authorizes or implies the reservation or ap-  
7 propriation of water or water rights;

8           (6) enlarges or diminishes the treaty rights of  
9 any Indian Tribe within the National Heritage Area;

10          (7) diminishes—

11           (A) the authority of the State to manage  
12 fish and wildlife, including the regulation of  
13 fishing and hunting within the National Herit-  
14 age Area; or

15           (B) the authority of Indian Tribes to regu-  
16 late members of Indian Tribes with respect to  
17 fishing, hunting, and gathering in the exercise  
18 of treaty rights; or

19          (8) creates any liability, or affects any liability  
20 under any other law, of any private property owner  
21 with respect to any person injured on the private  
22 property.

1 **SEC. 2208. EVALUATION AND REPORT.**

2 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years before the  
3 date on which authority for Federal funding terminates  
4 for the National Heritage Area, the Secretary shall—

5 (1) conduct an evaluation of the accomplish-  
6 ments of the National Heritage Area; and

7 (2) prepare a report in accordance with sub-  
8 section (c).

9 (b) EVALUATION.—An evaluation conducted under  
10 subsection (a)(1) shall—

11 (1) assess the progress of the local coordinating  
12 entity with respect to—

13 (A) accomplishing the purposes of the au-  
14 thORIZING legislation for the National Heritage  
15 Area; and

16 (B) achieving the goals and objectives of  
17 the approved management plan for the National  
18 Heritage Area;

19 (2) analyze the Federal, State, and private in-  
20 vestments in the National Heritage Area to deter-  
21 mine the impact of the investments; and

22 (3) review the management structure, partner-  
23 ship relationships, and funding of the National Her-  
24 itage Area for purposes of identifying the critical  
25 components for sustainability of the National Herit-  
26 age Area.

1       (c) REPORT.—Based on the evaluation conducted  
2 under subsection (a)(1), the Secretary shall submit to the  
3 Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Sen-  
4 ate and the Committee on Natural Resources of the House  
5 of Representatives a report that includes recommendations  
6 for the future role of the National Park Service, if any,  
7 with respect to the National Heritage Area.

8 **SEC. 2209. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

9       (a) IN GENERAL.—There is authorized to be appro-  
10 priated to carry out this title \$10,000,000, of which not  
11 more than \$1,000,000 may be made available for any fis-  
12 cal year.

13       (b) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts made available under  
14 subsection (a) shall remain available until expended.

15       (c) COST-SHARING REQUIREMENT.—

16           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Federal share of the  
17 total cost of any activity under this title shall be not  
18 more than 50 percent.

19           (2) FORM.—The non-Federal contribution of  
20 the total cost of any activity under this title may be  
21 in the form of in-kind contributions of goods or serv-  
22 ices fairly valued.

1 **SEC. 2210. TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.**

2 The authority of the Secretary to provide assistance  
3 under this title terminates on the date that is 15 years  
4 after the date of enactment of this Act.

5 **TITLE XXIII—ADDITIONS TO**  
6 **ROUGH MOUNTAIN AND RICH**  
7 **HOLE WILDERNESSES**

8 **SEC. 2301. ADDITIONS TO ROUGH MOUNTAIN AND RICH**  
9 **HOLE WILDERNESSES.**

10 (a) ROUGH MOUNTAIN ADDITION.—Section 1 of  
11 Public Law 100–326 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; 102 Stat.  
12 584; 114 Stat. 2057; 123 Stat. 1002) is amended by add-  
13 ing at the end the following:

14 “(21) ROUGH MOUNTAIN ADDITION.—Certain  
15 land in the George Washington National Forest  
16 comprising approximately 1,000 acres, as generally  
17 depicted as the ‘Rough Mountain Addition’ on the  
18 map entitled ‘GEORGE WASHINGTON NA-  
19 TIONAL FOREST – South half – Alternative I –  
20 Selected Alternative Management Prescriptions –  
21 Land and Resources Management Plan Final Envi-  
22 ronmental Impact Statement’ and dated March 4,  
23 2014, which is incorporated in the Rough Mountain  
24 Wilderness Area designated by paragraph (1).”.

25 (b) RICH HOLE ADDITION.—

1           (1) POTENTIAL WILDERNESS DESIGNATION.—  
2           In furtherance of the purposes of the Wilderness Act  
3           (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), certain land in the George  
4           Washington National Forest comprising approxi-  
5           mately 4,600 acres, as generally depicted as the  
6           “Rich Hole Addition” on the map entitled  
7           “GEORGE WASHINGTON NATIONAL FOREST  
8           – South half – Alternative I – Selected Alternative  
9           Management Prescriptions – Land and Resources  
10          Management Plan Final Environmental Impact  
11          Statement” and dated March 4, 2014, is designated  
12          as a potential wilderness area for incorporation in  
13          the Rich Hole Wilderness Area designated by section  
14          1(2) of Public Law 100–326 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note;  
15          102 Stat. 584; 114 Stat. 2057; 123 Stat. 1002).

16          (2) WILDERNESS DESIGNATION.—The potential  
17          wilderness area designated by paragraph (1) shall be  
18          designated as wilderness and incorporated in the  
19          Rich Hole Wilderness Area designated by section  
20          1(2) of Public Law 100–326 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note;  
21          102 Stat. 584; 114 Stat. 2057; 123 Stat. 1002) on  
22          the earlier of—

23                 (A) the date on which the Secretary pub-  
24                 lishes in the Federal Register notice that the

1 activities permitted under paragraph (4) have  
2 been completed; or

3 (B) the date that is 5 years after the date  
4 of enactment of this Act.

5 (3) MANAGEMENT.—Except as provided in  
6 paragraph (4), the Secretary shall manage the po-  
7 tential wilderness area designated by paragraph (1)  
8 in accordance with the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
9 1131 et seq.).

10 (4) WATER QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACTIVI-  
11 TIES.—

12 (A) IN GENERAL.—To enhance natural  
13 ecosystems within the potential wilderness area  
14 designated by paragraph (1) by implementing  
15 certain activities to improve water quality and  
16 aquatic passage, as set forth in the Forest  
17 Service document entitled “Decision Notice for  
18 the Lower Cowpasture Restoration and Man-  
19 agement Project” and dated December 2015,  
20 the Secretary may use motorized equipment  
21 and mechanized transport in the potential wil-  
22 derness area until the date on which the poten-  
23 tial wilderness area is incorporated into the  
24 Rich Hole Wilderness Area under paragraph  
25 (2).



1 (B) REQUIREMENT.—In carrying out sub-  
2 paragraph (A), the Secretary, to the maximum  
3 extent practicable, shall use the minimum tool  
4 or administrative practice necessary to carry  
5 out that subparagraph with the least amount of  
6 adverse impact on wilderness character and re-  
7 sources.

8 **TITLE XXIV—AGENCY REPORT**  
9 **ON DEPARTMENT OF THE IN-**  
10 **TERIOR SPECIAL RECRE-**  
11 **ATION PERMITS BENEFITS TO**  
12 **ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE**  
13 **COMMUNITIES**

14 **SEC. 2401. AGENCY REPORT ON DEPARTMENT OF THE IN-**  
15 **TERIOR SPECIAL RECREATION PERMITS BEN-**  
16 **EFITS TO ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE COMMU-**  
17 **NITIES.**

18 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years following  
19 the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit a  
20 report to the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
21 House of Representatives and the Committee on Energy  
22 and Natural Resources of the Senate on the following:

23 (1) Estimated use of Department of the Inte-  
24 rior special recreation permits by recreation service  
25 providers serving environmental justice communities.

1           (2) Any national, regional, State, local, or site-  
2           specific policies that facilitate public lands access for  
3           recreational service providers serving environmental  
4           justice communities.

5           (3) Any case studies that may provide illus-  
6           trative examples of how Department of the Interior  
7           special recreation permits, partnerships, or coopera-  
8           tive agreements are being effectively used by land  
9           managers for the purposes of providing public lands  
10          access to recreation service providers serving envi-  
11          ronmental justice communities.

12          (4) Identification of any barriers to public lands  
13          access for recreation service providers serving envi-  
14          ronmental justice communities.

15          (5) Any recommendations for agency policy, or  
16          if necessary, action by Congress to encourage and  
17          simplify public lands access for recreational service  
18          providers serving environmental justice communities.

19          (b) VOLUNTARY PARTICIPATION BY SPECIAL RECRE-  
20          ATION PROVIDERS.—The Secretary—

21                 (1) shall contact all current or prospective spe-  
22                 cial recreation providers to request a voluntary esti-  
23                 mation of how many user days are used by individ-  
24                 uals from environmental justice communities;

1           (2) shall request from recreational service pro-  
2           viders and interested members of the public any  
3           other information that supports the reporting re-  
4           quirements in subsection (a); and

5           (3) shall not use participation or information  
6           provided as a condition in approving or rejecting a  
7           Department of the Interior special recreation permit.

8           (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this title:

9           (1) The term “environmental justice commu-  
10          nity” means a community with significant represen-  
11          tation of communities of color, low-income commu-  
12          nities, or Tribal and indigenous communities, that  
13          experiences, or is at risk of experiencing, higher or  
14          more adverse human health or environmental effects  
15          than other communities.

16          (2) The term “Secretary” means the Secretary  
17          of the Interior.

18                   **TITLE XXV—RENEWABLE**  
19           **ENERGY INPUTS ACCESS STUDY**

20   **SEC. 2501. STUDY.**

21           The Secretary of the Interior, in consultation with the  
22   Secretary of Energy and Secretary of Commerce, shall  
23   conduct a study to determine whether the acreage to be  
24   withdrawn under this Act contains geothermal resources,

